Law of England and Wales
Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51
General
53
Checklists of statutes
54
Checklists of law reports
Including Year Books

56
Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57
Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62
London Gazette
<68-94> Parliamentary publications
see J301
<68> Both Houses
<70-76> House of Lords
<70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
<72> Minutes of the House of Lords
<74> Journals
<76> Debates (Hansard)
<86-94> House of Commons
<86> Sessional Papers
Including Command Papers and bills
Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
<88> Votes and proceedings
<90> Journals
<92> Debates (Hansard)
<94> Standing committee debates

Legislation
Statutes
Public acts
124
Serials
125
Sessional volumes
By initial date of session
General compilations. Collections
Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
129
Serials
130
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
Current and continuing compilations
132
Official editions
The Statutes revised
By date of revision
e.g.
135.B8 Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
135.C8 Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
135.H3 Halsbury's Statutes of England
135.L3 Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
137
Local, personal, and private acts
War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
140
Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
141
Citators to statutes
Indexes and tables to statutes
(142)
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
see KD142.3
142.3
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
142.4
Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
142.6 A-Z
Other, A-Z
146
Expiring law continuance legislation
150
Statute law revision acts and committees
Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
Official editions
166
Serials
168 A-Z
Monographic collections
168 A2
Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
168 A3
168 A4
Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
170
Indexes
171
Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
173 A-Z
Unofficial editions, A-Z
173 H3
Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
Prerogative legislation
175
Royal proclamations and instructions
By editor, title, etc.
176
Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
Class here general collections only
For ministerial regulations, see subject
178
Letters patent
180
Other
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
By courts
For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes.
Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130
Common law courts
Reports of various courts see KD270+
Particular courts
House of Lords
Reports
By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z
187 A-Z
187 7
Court records and briefs
By initial date of period covered
King's (Queen's) Bench
190
Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
Cf. KD7864 8 Crown plea rolls
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

King's (Queen's) Bench

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts -- Continued

193

Serials

By publisher, editor, or title

194

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z

Abridgments. By author, A-Z

e.g.

196.B7
Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment

196.F5
Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z

Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z

e.g.

197.F5
Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198

General works

Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

200.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Common Pleas

203

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

203.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Law)

208

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

208.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

208.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

208.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued
208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
   By initial date of period covered
Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts
210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD6
210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
   By date of publication
210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
   By date of publication
210.5 Selected cases
   By compiler, editor, or title
210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
   By initial date of period covered
Manorial courts
225 By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
   For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449
County courts
228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD6
228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
   By date of publication
228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
   By date of publication
228.5 Selected cases
   By compiler, editor, or title
228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
   By initial date of period covered
Equity courts
Reports of various courts see KD232+
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
   Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts
232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD6
232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
   By date of publication
232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
   By date of publication
232.5 Selected cases
   By compiler, editor, or title
232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
   By initial date of period covered
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors’ Courts -- Continued

234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

234.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

236.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

238.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

240.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245
Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued
Admiralty reports see KD1811+
Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India,
KNS17+

247
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

247.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Bail Court see KD7605
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts
Before 1865

270
General reports
e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist
(1837-1866)
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3
Since 1865
The Law Reports
Appellate Series
275
English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2
Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3
Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4
Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )
Chancery and Equity Series
276
Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2
Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3
Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )
Common Law Series
277
Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2
Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3
Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4
Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5
Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6
Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7
Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series
279
Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts
Since 1865
The Law Reports

279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4
Family Division (1972- )
For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282
Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284
Digests

285
Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z
Other
Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using
consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)

288.A22
Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)

288.A222
Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3
Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34
Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4
Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5
Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

288.A6
All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64
All England Law Reports (1936- )
Weekly Law Reports see KD282
Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z
Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

291.B75
British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45
English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87
Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z
Before 1865. By editor, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3
Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6
Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z
Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45
Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8
Consolidation

296.C82
Yearbook

Citatior

296.C84
Case citator

296.C85
Statute citator

296.E5
English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Since 1865 -- Continued

296.M43
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300
Indexes. Tables
Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions
see subject

310
Encyclopedias
  e.g. Halsbury’s Laws of England

313
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
  For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

315
Legal maxims. Quotations

318
Form books
  Class here general works only
  Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject

<322>
Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, “Periodicals”
  For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

(325)
Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics

327
General

330
Criminal statistics

331
Juvenile crime

332.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
General

336
National. Regional

338.A-Z
Local. By county or city, A-Z

340.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

340.B34
Bankruptcy

340.C65
Commercial law
  Law schools see KD422
  Patent attorneys see KD1413.3

345
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

347
Congress

Collections

353
Monographic series

354
Several authors. Festschriften

355
Minor collections. Anthologies

356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
Collections -- Continued

358.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
   x By date
   xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z
   Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections
   General
   370
   371.H47 Heresy
   371.L5 Libel and slander
   371.M8 Murder
   371.P6 Political offenses
   Including treason, sedition, etc.
   371.R5 Riots
   371.S48 Sex crimes
   371.W56 Witchcraft
   Particular trials
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
   373.A-Z 20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Trials of peers
   376.A3A-.A3Z Collections
   376.A4-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials
   378 Collections
   Particular trials
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
   Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
   Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
   392 General
   394 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
   General
   394.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
   394.5.C67 Court administration
   394.5.L3 Land titles
   400 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
   404 Legal composition and draftsmanship
   For legislative drafting see KD4238
   <407>
   Paleography. Court hand
   see Z115
   411 Law reporting. Law reporters
   Casebooks
   General see KD658
   By subject
   see the subject
   Legal education
   417 Legal bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals

see K1+

Society publications

Congresses. Conferences

Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

Directories

Law school catalogs and bulletins

By school, A-Z

Legal education associations, A-Z

e.g.

Legal Education Association

General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)

Continuing (post-admission) legal education

General (Table KD3)

Judicial education (Table KD3)

Study and teaching

General works see KD432

Particular subjects, A-Z

Teaching methods

General

Moot courts

General

Particular. By school, A-Z

Clinical method

Students' guides and textbooks

For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+

For introductory surveys of the law see KD660

Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

Law students

General

Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

Law societies, A-Z

Order of the Coif

The Institute

Justice (Society)

Legal education associations see KD430.A+

Lowtonian Society

Selden Society

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+

Law Society see KD509

The legal profession

General. Law as a career (Table KD3)

Particular aspects

Barristers

General (Table KD3)

Serjeants-at-law

Solicitors

General (Table KD3)

Articled clerks

Notaries

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Bankruptcy lawyers

Government service

Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55
  Minority lawyers
  Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82
  Public interest

472.S35
  Scriveners

472.W65
  Women lawyers

Practice of law

474
  Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
  Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
  Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
  Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476
  Admission to practice
  Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479
  General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

482.A4
  Advertising

482.A6
  Ambulance chasing

482.C66
  Conditional fees. Contingent fees
  Contingent fees see KD482.C66

482.T55
  Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485
  General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

486.M35
  Liability see KD486.M35
  Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488
  General

489
  Fees
  For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490
  Attorney's lien

491
  Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492
  General

493
  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
  Form books see KD318

495.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

495.A3
  Accounting
  For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87
  Automation
  Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498
  General
  Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
  For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations

National
  Barristers

500
  Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
  Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
  Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
502
General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502
504.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
504.G7
Gray's Inn
504.I5
Inner Temple
504.L5
Lincoln's Inn
504.M5
Middle Temple
504.S4
Serjeants' Inn
Inns of Chancery
General see KD502
505.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
505.B37
Barnard's Inn
505.C5
Clement's Inn
505.C55
Clifford's Inn
505.S7
Staple Inn
507
Doctors' Commons
Solicitors
509
Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
510.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z
Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
512
General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358
513.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
530
Sources
532
General (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective
536
537.A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+
Particular aspects
540
Influence of foreign law
e.g. Influence of Roman law
History

Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
540.5.H57  Historiography
540.5.R4  Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources

542  General and comprehensive collections
543  Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
   e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544  Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
   e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
   Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)
546  Formularies
Documents
548  Royal
549  Private
550  Land books
552  Contemporary treatises
   e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
   Anglosaxonum)
Treatises. Monographs
554  General
555  Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources

558  Exchequer rolls
560  Collections of judgments
562  Law books
   e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
   Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
   Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)
564  Diplomata (Cartularies)
566  Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570  General collections
571  Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
   For session laws see KD125
572  Private compilations. Custumals
Judicial sources
574  Chancery records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
   Reports see KD190+
576  Writs (Brevia)
   e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)
578  Records. Records of litigation
   For civil plea rolls see KD190
   For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
580  Precedents
Public records
   For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
582  Domesday Book. Surveys
584  Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)
586  Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History
By period
Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources
Public records -- Continued
587    Rolls of letters patent and letters close
588    Fine rolls. Charter rolls
590    Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)
594    Manorial laws
        Class here general collections only
        For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225
        For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+
        For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+
597    Municipal and mercantile customs
600    Contemporary treatises. Law books
        e. g.
600.B73    Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5     Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59    Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67    Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1466-1471)
600.G55    Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)
600.H67    Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413  Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)
Treatises. Monographs
General
606    Comprehensive
By period
608    From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)
610    From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612    From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614    From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)
Biography
620    Collective
        For local biography see KD537.A+
621.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KD7
        Including criticism
Recent history, since ca. 1830
Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+
626    Treatises. Monographs
Biography
630    Collective
        For local biography see KD537.A+
631.A-Z  Individual
        1831-1900
        Subarrange each by Table KD7
632.A-Z  1901-
        Subarrange each by Table KD7
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system
(Anglo-American law) in general.
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law),
see those subjects
For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

640
General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654
Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KD353+

658
Casebooks. Readings

660
Treatises

661
Compends. Courses of study

662
Minor and popular works

663
Examination aids

664
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
665.A25
Accountants
Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
665.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
665.A77
Arts administrators
665.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
665.C6
Consumers
665.E5
Engineers
665.E57
Entertainers
665.F3
Farmers
Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
Foreign investors see KD665.B86
665.G95
Gypsies. Romanies
665.J6
Journalists
665.N87
Nurses
Older people see KD665.A43
665.P6
Police
Retired persons see KD665.A43
Romanies see KD665.G95
665.S6
Social workers
665.T4
Technologists
Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

667.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
667.A5
Animals
667.C65
Computers
667.D6
Dogs
667.G37
Gardens
Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
667.H6
Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
667.H85
Human body
667.L44
Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
667.M4
Meetings
667.M63
Mobile homes
667.O28
Oath
667.P68
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
667.P83
Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

         Translations from English are classed with original

671  Common law (Table KD3)
         Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674  Equity (Table KD3)
         Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
         For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680  General (Table KD3)


681.E97  Exterritoriality
         Incidental questions see KD681.P74

681.I55  Injunctions

681.J87  Jurisdiction

681.P74  Preliminary questions

681.R34  Remedies

681.R4  Renvoi


Bankruptcy see KD685.I5

685.C6  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)

685.F65  Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
         Foreign judgments see KD7121

685.I5  Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)

685.I54  Intellectual property (Table KD4)

685.L3  Labor law (Table KD4)

685.L55  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)

685.M3  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)

685.P47  Persons (Table KD4)

685.S9  Succession upon death (Table KD4)

685.T67  Torts (Table KD4)

685.T7  Transfer of property (Table KD4)
         Including chattels

687  Retroactive law. Intertemporal law

General principles and concepts

691  Comprehensive works see KD657+

693  Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

695  Usage and custom

700  Stare decisis

703.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

703.D3  Damages (Table KD4)
         Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies

703.E7  Estoppel (Table KD4)

703.F53  Fictions (Table KD4)

703.G6  Good faith (Table KD4)

703.I4  Illegality (Table KD4)

703.L5  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
         Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
         Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure

703.N6  Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)

703.N84  Nullity (Table KD4)

703.P9  Public policy (Table KD4)
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

703.R4  
Recording and registration (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD746 Persons  
Cf. KD984 Real property

703.T5  
Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)

703.W34  
Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law

720  
General and comprehensive works

721  
General principles and concepts

Persons

723  
General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

Domicile  
Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727  
Name (Table KD3)  
Nobility see KD4265+

728  
Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)  
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

729  
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

Capacity and disability

732  
General

734  
Women (Table KD3)  
For married women see KD758

735  
Minors. Children (Table KD3)  
Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities  
For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737  
General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z  
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7  
Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740  
General (Table KD3)

741  
Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

744.A5  
Aliens  
Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4  
Jews  
Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53  
Unborn children. Nascitus

746  
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)  
Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750  
General (Table KD2)

751  
Domestic relations courts and procedure

752  
Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife  
Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753  
General (Table KD2)

754  
Betrothal. Breach of promise

755  
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

756  
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)  
Rights and duties of husband and wife

758  
Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife -- Continued
Property relationships
760 General (Table KD3)
761.A-Z Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
761.S4 Separate property
762 Divorce. Nullity. Separation
764 General (Table KD2)
765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)
769 Maintenance. Alimony
771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)
771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
772 General (Table KD3)
774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)
775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)
776 Surrogate motherhood (Table KD3)
777 Adoption (Table KD3)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping
779 General (Table KD2)
780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)
785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
Agency see KD2020+
Property
810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)
811 Particular aspects and relationships
For equitable conversion see KD858
Particular kinds of property
813 Alien property. Enemy property
Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
Matrimonial property see KD760+
815 Public property. Government property
Including both real and personal property
For public real property see KD1034+
Real property. Land law
821-830 General (Table KD1)
831 Special aspects and relationships
e.g. Public control. Public policy
Land tenure
833 General
Feudal tenure
834 General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds
Free tenure
835 General (Table KD2)
836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
836.B8 Burgage
836.G3 Gavelkind
836.K5 Knight's service
836.S4 Serjeanty
Unfree tenure
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure
Particular kinds
Unfree tenure -- Continued
General
837
838.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
838.M3
Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5
Villeinage (Table KD4)
839
Inquisitiones post mortem
Estates and interests
841
General
842
Special aspects
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
Fee simple
General
Particular kinds
Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
850
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
854
Fee tail. Entailed interests
For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
For fines and recoveries see KD992
Life interests. Possessory estates
857
General
Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
Estates less than freehold
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
858
Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
859
Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
861
Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
863
General (Table KD3)
865
Power of appointment
866
Reversions. Reversionary interests
867
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
869
Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
871
Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
873
Mortmain (Table KD3)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
878
General
880
Joint tenancy
883
Partition
Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
891-900
General (Table KD1)
902
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of leaseholds
905
Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
907
General (Table KD2)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
Particular kinds of leaseholds
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings --
Continued
908.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
908.A3
Agricultural arbitration
908.V3
Valuation of tenant right
910
Distress (Table KD3)
911
Housing courts (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
915
General
917
Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921
Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928
Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935
General
936
Easement and profits
937
General
Easements
938
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
939
Right of way (Table KD3)
940
Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
942
Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
944
Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950
Profits à prendre
952
Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954
Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956
Rent charges
Annuities see KD1240
Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z
Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7
Prescription

Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966
General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980
General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982
Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984
Registration (Table KD2)
986
Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988
Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989
Adverse possession
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
Other modes of transfer -- Continued

990
Auction sales
992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010
General
Particular types
1013
Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016
Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128
Real estate management

1020
General
1020.4
Rural estate management
1020.6
Urban estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034
General
1035
Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
Roads

1040
General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043
Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045
Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048
Foot trails
Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070
General (Table KD2)
1071
Riparian rights see KD923
1072
Flood control (Table KD2)
1074
River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+
Public land law

1090
General
Reclamation. Land drainage
1095
General (Table KD3)
1098
Shore protection
National preserves

1102
Crown lands (Table KD3)
Wilderness preservation
1105
General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7
Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

1125
General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128
Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

General. Land development -- Continued

Betterment levy see KD5539
Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132
Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

1140
General (Table KD2)

1152
Model building bylaws

1154.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z

1154.S3
School buildings

1154.T4
Theaters

1160
Electric conduits and installations

1162
Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)

1167
Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)

Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts

1171-1180
General (Table KD1)

1183
Housing finance (Table KD3)

1184
Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition

1185
General (Table KD2)

1187
Lands Tribunal

1189
Nationalization

For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry

Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195
Public works

Personal property

1205
General. Personal actions (Table KD2)

Ownership and possession

Fixtures see KD917

Acquisition of property

1214
General

1215
Original acquisition

1217
Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Transfer

1220
Choses in possession

Bill of sale see KD1683
Sale see KD1650+
Auction sale see KD1660
Transfer on death see KD1515.L4

1222
Bailment (Table KD3)

For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Transfers as security see KD1755+

1225
Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

For trover and conversion see KD1970

Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

1238
General
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action -- Continued
        Particular kinds of choses in action
          Debts see KD1740

1240
  Annuities
    Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
    Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
    Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property
  1261-1270
    General (Table KD1)
      For antitrust aspects see KD1371
  1275
    Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
  Copyright
    1281-1290
      General (Table KD1)
      Formalities. Administration
      1293
      General
      1295
      Registration
      Particular branches
        Literary copyright
          General. Authorship (Table KD3)
          Protected works
          1301
            General (Table KD2)
          1303.A-Z
            Particular types of works, A-Z
          1303.C65
            Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
          1305
            Scope of protection
              General see KD1300
          1305.2
            Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
          1305.3
            Performing rights
          1305.5
            Public lending rights (Table KD3)
          1310
            Musical copyright (Table KD3)
            Works of art and photography
          1320
            General. Works of art (Table KD2)
          1325
            Designs and models (Table KD3)
          1330
            Maps (Table KD3)
          1340
            Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
          1345
            Design protection (Table KD3)
              Including protection by copyright or patent
              Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
              Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks
  1360
    General (Table KD2)
  1361-1370
    Patent law (Table KD1)
  1371
    Special aspects
      Including relationship to antitrust laws
  1374
    Procedures. The Patent Office
      Inventions
        1384
          General (Table KD2)
        1387.A-Z
          Particular products and processes, A-Z
        1387.B55
          Biotechnology
        1387.C4
          Chemicals
          Employees' inventions
        1390
          General
        1391
          Government employees
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
      Particular kinds of choses in action
    Intellectual property
    Patent law and trademarks
      Patent law
        Inventions -- Continued
  1394 Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
  1398 Designs and models (Table KD2)
  1400 Licenses. Compulsory licenses
  1401 Assignments. Patent conveyancing
  1411 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
  1413.3 Directories. By date
    Trademarks
      1431-1440 General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
      1442 Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
      1443 Service marks (Table KD2)
        Marks of origin
          1444 General
          1445.A-Z By product, A-Z
      1450 Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
      1465 Government personal property
        Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
    Unfair competition see KD2225+
  Trusts and trustees
    1480 General (Table KD2)
    Particular kinds of trusts
    1483 Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
      Constructive trusts see KD1925
    1485 Resulting trusts
      Charitable trusts
        Cf. KD873 Mortmain
        Cf. KD8740 Church land
      1487 General (Table KD3)
      1488 Cy pres doctrine
        Tax reliefs see KD5500
        Trusts for sale see KD861
  Trustees
    1491 Trust companies
      Public trustees see KD1530.S6
    1493 Special topics
      Liability. Breach of trust
    1495 Accounting
      Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
    1497 Estate planning
  Succession upon death
    1500 General (Table KD2)
      Testate succession. Wills
      1501-1510 General (Table KD1)
        Texts of wills see CS1+
      1515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Succession upon death
  Testate succession. Wills
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  Bequests see KD1515.L4
  Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
  Election
  1515.E5
  Family provisions
  1515.F3
  Legacies. Bequests
  Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice
  1518
  General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
  1519.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession
  1522
  General (Table KD2)
  1523.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  1523.D6
  Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
  1523.P7
  Primogeniture (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
  Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests

Administration of decedents’ estates. Personal representatives
  1528
  General (Table KD2)
  1530.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  1530.A3
  Accounting (Table KD4)
  1530.S6
  Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)

Estate and death duties see KD5561
  Estate planning see KD1497

Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
  Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Contracts
  1554
  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
  General principles
  Formulation of contract
  1559
  General (Table KD2)
  1561
  Consideration
  1563
  Conditions
  1568
  Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)

Parties to contract
  1571
  Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
  1573
  Contract for the benefit of third persons
  1574
  Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts
  1576
  General
  Unlawful contracts
  1578
  General
  1580.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
  Restraint of trade see KD2212
  Sunday legislation see KD2488
  Trading with the enemy see KD1607
  1580.U7
  Usury
  Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
  Wager see KD1920+

Lack of genuine consent
  1582
  Duress. Undue influence

Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
  Discharge of contract
Contracts
General principles
Discharge of contract -- Continued

1588
General
1590
Performance
1594
Accord and satisfaction
1596
Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies
1600
General (Table KD2)
Particular remedies
1602
Damages. Assumpsit
1603
Specific performance (Table KD3)
Injunction see KD7578
1605
Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects
1607
Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
1610
General
1611
Municipal contracts
1613
War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
Construction and building contracts
1615
General (Table KD2)
1616
Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts
1621-1630
Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
Agency see KD2020+
Banking see KD1715+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Business associations see KD2049+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  For land and air, see KD1802+
  For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
Commercial Court see KD7182
Communication see KD2845+
Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
Cooperative societies see KD2120+
Corporations see KD2057+
Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
Insurance see KD1851+
Investments see KD1774+
Loan of money see KD1740
Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Partnership see KD2051+
Sale of goods see KD1650+
Secured transactions see KD1755+
Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
Trademarks see KD1431+
Transportation see KD2571+
Unfair competition see KD2225+
Contract of service. Master and servant
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract of service. Master and servant -- Continued

1634

General (Table KD3)
Apprentices see KD3165
Merchant mariners see KD1836+
Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

1638

General

1640

Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1642.C65

Computer contracts (Table KD4)

1642.S55

Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

1642.T73

Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650

General (Table KD2)
Formation of contract

1653

General

1654.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
Cf. KD1673 C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

1654.C6

Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1657.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6

Boats

1657.H6

Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660

Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663

General

1664

Bills of lading
Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667

Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671

General

1673

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
Right of unpaid seller
Liens see KD1762+

1675

Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679

General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
For warehouse receipts see KD1667
For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5

Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683

Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685

Innkeeper and guest
For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
Carriers see KD1800+
Contracts
  Particular contracts -- Continued
  Partnership see KD2051+
  Negotiable instruments

1695
  General (Table KD2)
  Bills of exchange
1696
  General (Table KD3)
1697.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1697.L5
  Limitation of actions
1697.P7
  Protest
1699
  Checks (Table KD3)
  Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
  Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
  Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
  Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

1715
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions
1718
  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
  Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
1720
  Savings banks (Table KD3)
1722
  Cooperative societies
1723
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations
1726
  Building societies (Table KD3)
  Friendly societies see KD1913
  Trust companies see KD1491

1733
  Deposits
1734
  Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
  Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
1735
  Letters of credit (Table KD3)
1737.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
1737.E44
  Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
1737.F67
  Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
  Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
1737.R43
  Record keeping (Table KD4)
  Including bank secrets, money laundering
1740
  Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
1742
  Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
1752
  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
  For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions

1755
  General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
  Particular transactions
1757
  Chattel mortgages
1759
  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
  Liens
1762
  General (Table KD3)
1763.A-Z
  Particular kinds, A-Z
  Prefer secured obligation
  Attorneys' lien see KD490
  Contractors' lien see KD1640
  Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
  Mechanics' liens see KD1640
  Workers' liens see KD1640
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Secured transactions
      Particular transactions -- Continued
        Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752
    Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
      For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
  1774
    General (Table KD3)
  1777.A-Z
    Particular transactions, A-Z
  1777.D47
    Derivative securities (Table KD4)
  1777.I58
    Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
  1778.A-Z
    Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
      e.g.
  1778.L6
    London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
  1782
    Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)
    Particular securities
      1787
        Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
          For mortgages see KD1013
          For stocks see KD2096
          For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
          For government bonds see KD5300
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
    1800
      General. Liability (Table KD3)
    1802
      Carriage by land (Table KD3)
        For motor carriers see KD2591+
        For railways see KD2651+
        For Commercial Court see KD7182
    1804
      Carriage by air (Table KD3)
        Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation
    1811-1820
      Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
        General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
          Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
        Liability
          1825
            General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
          1826
            Average
          1827
            Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)
        High Court of Admiralty
          1832
            General (Table KD3)
          1833
            Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
          1834.A-Z
            Special topics, A-Z
          1834.B6
            Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)
          1834.C5
            Charter parties (Table KD4)
          1834.D4
            Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
          1834.S4
            Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
          1834.T67
            Towage (Table KD4)
    Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
      For war services see KD6244+
    1836
      General (Table KD2)
    1837
      Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
    1839
      Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration
        (Table KD3)
        Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762
    1842
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)
    Marine insurance
    1845
      General (Table KD2)
    Particular risks
Contracts
Particular contracts
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Marine insurance
Particular risks -- Continued

1847
War risks
For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860
General (Table KD1)
1862
Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
Insurance fraud see KD8001
Particular branches
Personal insurance
Life
1864
General (Table KD2)
1866
Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z
Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6
Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871
Health. Medical care
For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident
1874
General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1875.T73
Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3
War risks (Table KD4)
1877
Burial
1879
Business insurance (Table KD2)
Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance
For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881
General
1885
Fire (Table KD2)
Marine insurance see KD1845+
1886
Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z
Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8
Business interruption (Table KD4)
1887.C93
Cyber insurance (Table KD4)
1887.F74
Freight insurance (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance
1890
General liability
Particular risks
1892
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894
Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
1896.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1896.P64
Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7
Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty
For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900
General
Bonding
1902
Bail bonds
Guaranty
1904
Credit insurance

Reinsurance
General
Contracts
Particular contracts
Insurance
Reinsurance -- Continued
War risks
1907
General
Reinsurance agreements
1909
General
1911.A-Z
Particular agreements. By company, A-Z
1913
Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
Social insurance see KD3191+
Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
1920
Betting and gambling
Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
Insurance see KD1851+
1924
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)
1925
Remedies. Constructive trust
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
1941-1950
General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)
1952
Respondeat superior
Particular torts
Torts in respect to persons
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
  Cf. KD2004 Government liability
Violation of privacy
1956
General (Table KD3)
1957.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
1957.C65
Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table KD4)
  Data protection see KD1957.C65
  Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65
Torts in respect to reputation
1960
General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
  Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
Abuse of legal process
  Maintenance and champerty see KD8057
1962
Malicious prosecution
1963
Deceit. Fraud
Unfair competition see KD2225+
1966
Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
  For ejectment see KD925
1968
Nuisances (Table KD3)
  For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+
1970
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)
Negligence
1975
General (Table KD3)
1976
Contributory negligence
1977
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
1978
Malpractice (Table KD2)
  For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
1980.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z
1980.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
1980.B84
Building accidents (Table KD4)
  Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Marine accidents see KD1825
Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55
Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
1980.S65
Sports accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983
General

1985
Damage caused by animals

Products liability

For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987
General (Table KD2)
By product, A-Z
1988.A83
Asbestos (Table KD4)
1988.D78
Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42
Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)

Environmental damages

1989
General (Table KD2)
1989.5
Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)

Parties to actions in tort

Corporations

1990
General

1990.5.A-Z
Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
1990.5.B35
Banks. Lender liability
  Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
Minors. Children see KD735

1991
Municipal corporations

1994
Public officers and government employees

1996
Labor unions

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1999
Master and servant
  For respondeat superior see KD1952

2002
Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)

2004
Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)

2007
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
  Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

2020
General (Table KD2)

Special topics

2022
Power of attorney (Table KD2)

2024.A-Z
Particular types of agency, A-Z
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2024.B7
Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
  For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
  Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property

2024.S4
Ship brokers (Table KD4)

Associations

2040
General (Table KD2)
  Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

2042
Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
  For corporation accounting see KD2098
  For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

2043
Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

Unincorporated associations
Associations
Unincorporated associations -- Continued
  General
  2046
  2047.A-Z
    Particular types of associations, A-Z
      Building societies see KD1726
    Clubs (Table KD4)
      Friendly societies see KD1913
      Labor unions see KD3050+
  2049
    Business associations. Partnership
      General
      Partnership
  2051
    General (Table KD3)
  2052
    Particular aspects
  2054
    Limited partnership (Table KD3)
Corporations. Juristic persons
  2057
    Corporations in general (Table KD3)
  2058
    Particular aspects
  2059.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  2059.U5
    Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)
Nonprofit corporations
  2061
    General
  2062
    Particular types
      Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+
Business corporations. Companies
  Including joint-stock companies
  2071-2080
    General (Table KD1)
    Government regulation and control. Licensing
  2083
    General (Table KD2)
  2084
    Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
  2085
    Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)
    Management
  2088
    General (Table KD3)
  2089
    Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
    Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
  2094
    General (Table KD2)
  2096
    Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
      For security exchanges see KD1774+
  2098
    Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
      For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
    Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  2100
    General
  2101
    Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
  2104
    Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
  2106
    Stock transfers
  2108
    Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
  2109
    Receivers for debenture holders
  Particular types of corporations or companies
  2112
    Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
      Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
  2115
    Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
  2117
    Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
      Public corporations see KD4481+
      Cooperative societies
  2120
    General
      Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
      Building societies see KD1726
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons
Business corporations. Companies
Particular types of corporations or companies
Cooperative societies -- Continued
2122
Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
2125
Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
2127
Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
Municipal corporations see KD4770+
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
2139
General
Bankruptcy
2141-2150
General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4
Collections of legal advertisements
Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153
General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5
Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4
Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160
Priority of claims
2162
Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z
Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65
Construction industry (Table KD4)
2163.D58
Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48
Employee rights (Table KD4)
Debtors' relief
2166
General (Table KD3)
2168
Wartime relief
For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170
Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z
Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7
Assignments for benefit of creditors
Economic policy. Economic planning
2185
General (Table KD2)
2190
Foreign investments (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200
General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201
Board of Trade
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204
General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Advertising
2206
General (Table KD2)
Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Labeling
Including misbranding
2208
General
2209.A-Z
By product, A-Z
Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6
Food (Table KD4)
Hazardous substances see KD3494+
Poisons see KD3462
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

2212
Restraint of trade (Table KD2)

2215
Price regulations (Table KD2)

For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

Monopolies. Antitrust laws

For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Cf. KD2112 Holding companies

2218
General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)

2220.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Labor unions see KD3050+

Patents see KD1361+

Unfair competition
Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices

2225
General (Table KD2)

2226.A-Z
Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z

Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7

Disparagement in advertising

Dumping

Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7

Product counterfeiting

Secret commissions and bribery

Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2227
Small business (Table KD2)

2228
Trade associations

Weights and measures. Containers

General. Standards (Table KD2)

2230
By product, A-Z

2231.A-Z
Bread (Table KD4)

Coal (Table KD4)

Food (Table KD4)

Gold. Silver (Table KD4)

Including assaying and hallmarks

2233
Standard time (Table KD3)

Including regulation of calendar

For computation of time see KD703.T5

For Sunday legislation see KD2488+

Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources

Agriculture. Forestry

2241
General (Table KD3)

Economic assistance

2245
General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723

Price supports

General

By commodity

2248.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z

2248.G7
Grain

2248.W4
Wheat

2250
Marketing agreements. Marketing controls

2254
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)

Standards and grading

For containers, measurements see KD2230+

2256
General

Particular commodities
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
Standards and grading
Particular commodities -- Continued
2257 A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4
Seeds
Livestock and meat
2259
2260.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3
Cattle. Beef
Dairy products see KD2423
2263.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For the meat industry see KD2417+
Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267
General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272
Poultry industry
Dairy industry see KD2423
2280
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285
Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290
General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z
Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9
Swans
Fishery
2310
General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4
Herring
2315.S3
Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340
General (Table KD1)
Coal
2350
General (Table KD2)
2360
Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7
Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5
Tin (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366
General (Table KD2)
2368
Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2370.S3
Sand and gravel industry
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
2375
General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4
Celluloid
2376.D9
Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4
Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
Textile industry
2380
General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Textile industry -- Continued

Textile fabrics

2382

General

2383 A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

2383.C6

Cotton fabrics

2383.L56

Linen fabrics

Clothing industry

2385

Fur trade

Individual types of manufacture

2395 A-Z

Major and heavy industries, A-Z

2395.I7

Iron and steel

2395.S5

Shipbuilding

Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2398 A-Z

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

2398.B56

Biotechnology industries

2398.B6

Book industries and trade

2398.E6

Enameled ware

2398.H6

Hollow ware

Food processing industries

2405

General

For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455

Agricultural products

Cereal products

2408

Baking industry (Table KD3)

2411

Sugar refining (Table KD3)

2415 A-Z

Other, A-Z

2415.T6

Tobacco products

Meat industry

2417

General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)

2423

Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430 A-Z

Beverages, A-Z

2430.C3

Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks

Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435

Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KD1140+

For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+

For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455

General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460

General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

For trade agreements see KD5655+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463

General (Table KD3)

2466 A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

2466.G7

Grain (Table KD4)

2466.M3

Malt (Table KD4)

2466.W43

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD4)

Including arms transfers

2466.W6

Wool (Table KD4)

Dumping see KD2226.D8

Import trade. Import controls and regulations

For tariff see KD5641+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
Trade and commerce  
International trade  
Import trade. Import controls and regulations -- Continued  
2470  
General (Table KD3)  
2472.A-Z  
Particular countries, A-Z  
e.g.  
2472.F7  
France (Table KD4)  
2475.A-Z  
Particular commodities, A-Z  
2475.B4  
Beef (Table KD4)  
2475.G7  
Grain (Table KD4)  
2475.T6  
Tobacco (Table KD4)  
2480  
Wholesale trade  
Retail trade  
2485  
General (Table KD3)  
Conditions of trading  
2488  
Sunday legislation (Table KD3)  
2490  
Franchises (Table KD3)  
Price maintenance. Competition  
2492  
General (Table KD3)  
2494  
Trading stamps  
Particular modes of trading  
2500  
Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)  
2500.3  
Direct selling (Table KD3)  
2501  
Mail-order business (Table KD3)  
2503  
Vending machines  
2510.A-Z  
Particular products, A-Z  
2510.A8  
Automobiles  
2510.G76  
Groceries  
Secondhand trade  
2512  
General  
2513.A-Z  
Particular types, A-Z  
Pawnbrokers see KD1742  
2513.S3  
Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)  
Service trades  
2515  
General. Licensing  
2517.A-Z  
Particular trades, A-Z  
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7  
2517.B4  
Beauty shops (Table KD4)  
Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7  
Caravan sites see KD2517.T7  
2517.C6  
Collection agencies (Table KD4)  
For collection laws see KD1734  
2517.E7  
Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property  
2517.G3  
Garages (Table KD4)  
2517.H6  
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest  
Insurance agents see KD1862  
Nursing homes see KD2517.O43  
2517.O43  
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)  
2517.P5  
Photographers (Table KD4)  
Real estate agents see KD2517.E7  
Ship brokers see KD2024.S4  
2517.T67  
Tourism (Table KD4)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

2517.T7

Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

2517.U5

Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525

General. Storage

Special-purpose warehouses

2530

Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535

General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538

Valuation

Particular utilities

Power supply

2540

General

Electricity

2545

General (Table KD2)

2545.5

Ratemaking

2550

Gas (Table KD2)

2555

Water

Including water supply

2560

Atomic power

Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication

Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582

Ministry of Transport

2584

Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600

Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603

Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605

Registration. Title transfer

2607

Drivers' license (Table KD3)

Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894

2611.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5

Bicycles

2611.T7

Traction engines

2611.T76

Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617

General (Table KD2)

2618

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

2620

Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622

Parking rules (Table KD2)

Carriage of passengers and goods

2625

General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627

Licensing (Table KD3)

2632

Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634

Taxicabs

2636

Carriers of goods. Trucklines

Railways
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
  Railways -- Continued
2651-2660  General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
  For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665  Railways lands. Private sidings
2668  Finance
  Operation of railways
    Rates and ratemaking
    General (Table KD2)
    Railway Commission (Table KD2)
Liability
2696  General. Damage to property
2698  Personal injury
    Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710  Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714  Pipelines
Aviation
  Aviation in general
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2720  Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726  Licensing pilots
2732  Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
    Merchant mariners see KD1836+
    War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755  General (Table KD2)
2757  Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
    Safety regulations
2760  General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762  Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
2764  Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z  Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5  Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8  Tugboats
2770.A-Z  Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9  Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7  Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4  Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64  Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
2780  General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
    For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Particular waterways
  Canals
2784  General
2785.A-Z  Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6  Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787  Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
Rivers
2789  General
2790.A-Z  Particular rivers, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
  Navigation and pilotage
  Particular waterways
  Rivers
    Particular rivers, A-Z -- Continued
2790.T4
Thames
  Harbors and ports
2792
  General (Table KD2)
2794
  Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z
  Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7
  Bristol
2796.H3
  Hartlepool
2796.L5
  Liverpool
2796.L6
  London
    For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798
Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810
  General (Table KD2)
    For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
  Regulation of shipping industry
2815
  General (Table KD2)
2818
  Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine
2830
  History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833
  General. Comprehensive
  Finance
2836
  General
2838
  Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840
Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service
2845
  General (Table KD2)
  Organization and administration
2847
  General
2849
  Officers and personnel
    Including salaries, wages, and pensions
  Classification of mails. Rates
2852
  General
2854.A-Z
  Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3
  Parcel post
2858.A-Z
  Other services, A-Z
2858.P6
  Postal notes
2860
  Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
Mass media
  Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
  Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870
  General (Table KD2)
2875
  Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication
2880
  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885
  Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890
  Telephone (Table KD3)
  Radio communication
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Mass media
Radio and telecommunication
Radio communication -- Continued
2900
   General (Table KD3)
   Including radio and television combined
2905
   Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915
   Television (Table KD2)
2918
   Social media (Table KD2)
2920
   Electronic mail (Table KD2)
   Including spam
The professions
2940
   General (Table KD3)
2941
   Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions
The health professions
   For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945
   General. Physicians (Table KD3)
   Medical associations
2950
2952.A-Z
   Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5
   The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2960.E4
   Medical education (Table KD4)
2960.F4
   Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)
2960.M55
   Malpractice (Table KD4)
2960.P3
   Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)
2965.A-Z
   Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
2965.D4
   Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)
2965.G95
   Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)
   Obstetricians see KD2965.G95
2965.P75
   Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)
   Psychologists see KD2965.P75
   Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75
2965.R33
   Radiologists (Table KD4)
2965.S66
   Sports medicine (Table KD4)
2968.A-Z
   Auxiliary professions, A-Z
2968.M5
   Midwives (Table KD4)
2968.N8
   Nurses (Table KD4)
   Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.P4
   Pharmacists (Table KD4)
   Physical therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.T47
   Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)
Economic and financial advisors
   Including malpractice
2974
   Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)
   For accounting law see KD2042
   For corporation accounting see KD2098
   For tax accounting see KD5387
   Tax consultants see KD5395
   Lawyers see KD460
Engineering and construction
2978
   Architects
2980
   Engineers
2990.A-Z
   Other professions, A-Z, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z -- Continued

Chemists

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

Veterinarians

Social legislation

3000

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

3001-3010

General (Table KD1)

3015

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

3040

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

3050

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop

3051

General (Table KD3)

3053

Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062

General (Table KD3)

3064 A-Z

Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

3064.E4

Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070

General (Table KD3)

3071

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

3073

Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

3076

General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077

Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086

1914-1918

3087

1939-1945

By industry

3089

Railways

3089.5.A-Z

Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3091.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3091.A9-.A91

Automobile industry (Table KD8)

3091.B9-.B91

Building and construction industries (Table KD8)

3091.C6-.C61

Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

3091.F5-.F51

Firearms industry (Table KD8)

3091.F53-.F531

Fishing industry (Table KD8)

3091.P7-.P71

Printing industry (Table KD8)

3091.S8-.S81

Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)

3091.W6-.W61

Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095

General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards -- Continued
Employment and dismissal

3096 General (Table KD3)
   For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)

3098 Veterans
   Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

3102 Discrimination in employment and its prevention
   General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
      Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)
3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
      Including general works on religion in the workplace

3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)
   Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110 General (Table KD2)

3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage
   Including Wage and Hour laws

3118 General (Table KD2)
   War and emergency legislation. By period
      Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)
3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)

   Bonus system see KD3124.P7
3124.C45 Checkweighting
3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system
3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
      Truck system see KD3124.P3
3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3126.A4 Agriculture
3126.B3 Baking industry
3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers
   Box industry see KD3126.P3
3126.B7 Broom and brush industry
3126.B8 Button industry
3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
3126.C5 Clothing industry
3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry
3126.C65 Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
3126.C67 Container industry
3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry
3126.C8 Cutlery industry
3126.D3 Dairy industry
3126.D7 Dressmakers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry
3126.F87 Fur industry
3126.F875 Furniture industry
3126.H3 Hat industry
3126.I7 Iron and steel industry
3126.J8 Jute industry
3126.K4 Keg and drum industry
3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking
3126.L38 Laundry workers
3126.L5 Linen industry
3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry
3126.M47 Metalworkers
3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry
3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry
3126.R3 Ragpickers
3126.R6 Ropemakers
3126.R8 Rubber industry
3126.S3 Sack and bag industry
3126.S33 Sawmill workers
3126.S5 Shoe polish industry
   Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4 Textile workers
3126.T63 Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68 Toy industry
3126.T7 Transportation workers
3126.W3 Waste products industry
   Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3130 General (Table KD3)
   Pension and retirement plans
3131 General (Table KD3)
   Pension trusts (Table KD3)
3136 General (Table KD3)
   Children see KD3159
   Women see KD3161
3140.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3 Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6 Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4 Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143 Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144 Parental leave (Table KD2)
   Including maternity leave
Labor discipline. Work rules
3146 General (Table KD2)
3148 Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils
3150 Grievances. Grievance procedure
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3156 General (Table KD3)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety -- Continued
  3159 Child labor (Table KD3)
    Including hours of child labor
  3161 Woman labor (Table KD3)
    Including hours of woman labor
  3163 Home labor
  3165 Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)
    Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
  3168 General (Table KD3)
  3170 Factory inspection (Table KD2)
  3172.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Agriculture (Table KD4)
  3172.A4 Construction industry (Table KD4)
  3172.D58 Diving operations (Table KD4)
  3172.E38 Education (Table KD4)
  3172.F6 Foundries (Table KD4)
  3172.L3 Laundries (Table KD4)
  3172.L4 Lead industry (Table KD4)
    Mining
  3172.M5 General (Table KD4)
  3172.M53 Coal mining (Table KD4)
  3172.O33 Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
  3172.P55 Plastics industry (Table KD4)
  3172.T3 Tanning (Table KD4)
  3172.W62 Wood-using industries (Table KD4)
  3177.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
    Construction industry (Table KD4)
      Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
  3177.H5 Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
  3177.J65 Journalists (Table KD4)
  3177.K6 Longshoremen (Table KD4)
  3177.M42 Medical personnel (Table KD4)
    Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  3177.O35 Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)
  3177.R45 Religious institutions (Table KD4)
      Including clergy and church employees
Social insurance
  3191-3200 General (Table KD1)
    Particular branches
      Health insurance
        Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
  3205 General (Table KD2)
  3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
  3207.A4 Agricultural laborers
    National Health Service. State medicine
  3210 General (Table KD2)
  3213.A-Z Particular services and benefits, A-Z
  3213.O6 Ophthalmic services
Workers' compensation
  3221-3230 General (Table KD1)
  3235 Occupational diseases (Table KD3)
Social security. Old age and disability pensions
  3241-3250 General (Table KD1)
  3252 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Social security. Old age and disability pensions -- Continued
Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+
Unemployment insurance

3261-3270
General (Table KD1)

3273
Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

3291-3300
General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302
Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304
Maternal and infant welfare

3305
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

3306
Older people

The poor

3310
General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311
Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313
General

3315
Blind (Table KD3)

Veterans see KD6355

National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360
General (Table KD1)

Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z
Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z

Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)

For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

3367
General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3368.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z

3368.A54
AIDS (Table KD4)

3368.C68
COVID-19 (Table KD4)

Particular measures

3369
Immigration inspection. Quarantine

3370
Immunization. Vaccination

Meat inspection see KD2417

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances

3372
General (Table KD2)

3372.5
Global warming. Climatic changes (Table KD2)

3375
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)

Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains

3378
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)

3380
Noise control (Table KD2)

3382.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3382.E58
Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)

3382.I58
Introduced organisms (Table KD4)

3382.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395
General (Table KD3)
Medical legislation -- Continued

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3400 Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
  Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.C48 Child health services
3405.E45 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3 Schools. School health services
  Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine

3407 General (Table KD2)
3409 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
  Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
  Including terminal care
3410.G45 Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54 Informed consent (Table KD4)
3410.P42 Plastic surgery (Table KD4)
3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
3410.S74 Stem cells (Table KD4)
  Including embryonic stem cells
  Terminal care see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
  For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
  For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
  For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
  For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

  Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424 General (Table KD3)
3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
  Including vivisection and dissection
3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
  For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
Food law
3453 General (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Food law -- Continued
3455
  Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
3456.A-Z
  Food products, A-Z
3456.I54
  Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7
  Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws
3460
  General (Table KD3)
3462
  Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
3466-3475
  General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4
  Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6
  Local option

Public safety
3490
  General
3492
  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
    Hazardous articles and processes
      Including transportation by land
        For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9
3494
  General (Table KD3)
3495
  Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
    Particular products and processes
3497
  Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498
  Explosives (Table KD3)
3499
  Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
    Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
      General
3503
    Particular substances, A-Z
      Herbicides see KD3505.P46
3505.P46
    Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4
    White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
3507.A-Z
    Other, A-Z

Accident control
3508
  General (Table KD3)
3510
  Steam boilers (Table KD3)
    Fire prevention and control
      Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
3515
  General (Table KD3)
3516
  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
3521
  General (Table KD2)
3523
  Amusements
3525
  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527
  Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
3528
  Video games. Computer games (Table KD3)
3529
  Other

Education
  Education in general. Public education
3600
    General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605
    Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools
      School government and finance
Education

Education in general. Public education

School government and finance -- Continued

3607 General
3609 School districts
  Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their
  authority
3611 School boards. Boards of education
Finance
3616 General (Table KD3)
3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

3624 General
3628 School attendance and truancy
3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction

Teachers

3636 General (Table KD3)
3638 Education and training
3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education

3648 General (Table KD3)
3650 Secondary education
  Curricula. Courses of instruction
3652 General
  Vocational education
3660 General (Table KD2)
  For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
3662 Technical education. Manual training

Special education

3663 General works (Table KD2)
  Particular types of students
3664 Students with physical disabilities
3666 Students with mental disabilities
3670 Private education. Private schools

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3680 General
3685 Finance
3687 Student aid. Scholarships
3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Science and arts. Research

3710 General
3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)

The arts

3720 Performing arts
  General
  Theater and theaters
    Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
    Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
3725 General (Table KD3)
3726 Censorship (Table KD3)

Motion pictures

3730 General (Table KD3)
3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
3736 Museums and galleries
Science and arts. Research -- Continued

3740  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
3746  Libraries (Table KD3)
3753  Archives. Historical documents
3755  Public Record Office. Record management
3756  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
       Including databases and data protection
3758  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Constitutional and administrative law
3930  General works (Table KD3)

Constitutional law
  History
    For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
  General
    Sources
  3931  Bibliography
  3932  Collected documents. Sourcebooks
  3934  General works (Table KD3)

By period
  3938  Early and medieval to 1485
  3939  Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
      Medieval, 1066-1485
  3941  General (Table KD9)
  3942  From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
       Magna Carta, 1215
       Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration
  3944.A-Z  Texts
  3944.A3  Latin. By date of imprint
  3944.A4  English. By date of imprint
  3944.A5-Z  Other languages. By language, A-Z
  3946  Treatises. Monographs
       Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
  3948  Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-
  3951  Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
  3952  16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
      17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
  3954  General (Table KD9)
  3956  Early Stuart (Table KD9)
  3958  Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
  3959  Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
  3960  William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
  3962  18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
  3964  19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
  3966  20th century (Table KD9)
  3981-3990  General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles
  3995  Rule of law
         Act of State see KD4450
  4000  Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
  4005  Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table
         KD3)
  4010  Executive privilege. Crown privilege
         Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Sources and relationships of law
4015 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
        Cf. KD4885 Administrative law
4025 Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Foreign relations
4030 General
        Foreign service see KD4474+
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
4050 General (Table KD2)
        Acquisition and loss
        General
4056 Naturalization (Table KD3)
4058.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
        Jews
        Women
Civil and political rights and liberties
4080 General (Table KD3)
        For rule of law see KD3995
Particular groups
4095 Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)
4097 Gays (Table KD3)
Religious minorities
        Cf. KD8600+ Church and state
        General (Table KD3)
        Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673
        Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability
4102.A-Z Particular, A-Z
        Catholics (Table KD4)
        Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)
        Jews (Table KD4)
        Muslims (Table KD4)
        Nonconformists see KD4102.D5
        Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)
4103 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
Particular constitutional guarantees
4106 Due process of law (Table KD3)
        Freedom of expression
        General
        Freedom of the press and of information
        For press law see KD2875
        Press censorship
        Motion picture censorship see KD3731
        Theater ownership see KD3726
        Freedom of assembly and association
4117 Freedom of petition
        Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
        Habeas corpus see KD7612
        Right of privacy see KD1956+
        Self-incrimination see KD8386
Control of individuals
4122 Identification. Registration (Table KD3)
4124 Passports (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals -- Continued
Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130
General

4134
Immigration
General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7
Students
Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140
Visas (Table KD3)
Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141
Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142
Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)
Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144
Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)

4145
Pakistanis (Table KD3)

4146
Polish people (Table KD3)

4160
Internal security. Control of subversive activities

Church and state see KD8600+

Organs of the government

4185
General (Table KD3)

Election law see KD4321+
The Parliament

History

4190
General (Table KD3)
By period

4193
Medieval to 1485
Modern, 1485

4195
General

4197
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603

4198
17th century

4199
18th century to 1832

4200
19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century

4205
20th century

4210
General. Organization (Table KD2)

4215
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

4220
Parliamentary reporting
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446

The legislative process

4230
General

4235
Committees (Table KD3)
Legislative investigations
see the subject

4238
Bill drafting (Table KD3)
For legal composition, language of the law see KD404

4242
Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Parliament

The legislative process -- Continued

4244

Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
Including cases

Legal status of legislators

4246

Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
Contested elections see KD4380+

House of Lords

For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260

General

Membership

4263

Lords spiritual

Lords temporal. Peers

4265

General (Table KD2)

4265.5

Peerage claims

Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z

Collective

4265.5.A3-Z

Particular. By claimant, A-Z

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

Trials of peers see KD376.A+

Rules and procedure

4275.A3

Legislative documents. By date

4275.A4

Standing orders. By date

4275.A5-Z

Treatises. Monographs

Committees

4280

General. Committees of the whole House

4281.A-Z

Particular committees, A-Z

4286

Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

4290

Powers and functions

For particular powers, see the subject

Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632

Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283

Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+

House of Commons

4310

General

4314

Membership

Election law

Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons

4321-4330

General (Table KD1)

Suffrage

4332

General (Table KD3)

Particular groups of voters

4334

Service voters. Soldiers

4336

Women

4340

Registration. Qualifications

4342

Absentee voting

Service voters, soldiers see KD4334

4346

Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

4347

Local elections (Table KD3)

4348

Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)

4349

Corrupt practices (Table KD3)

Organization. Legislative process

Rules and practice

4354.A3

Legislative documents. By date of publication
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
  Organization. Legislative process
    Rules and practice -- Continued
  4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
    For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
  4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
  4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
  4358 General. Committees of the whole House
  4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
  4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
  4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
  4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
  4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
  4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
    Legal status of members
  4375 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
  4380 General
    Cases
  4381.A3 Collections. By date
  4381.A4-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
  4430 General
    The Crown
      Royal prerogative
        General (Table KD3)
          Prerogative in domestic affairs
            Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
          War and emergency powers
          4440 Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
            Escheat see KD1534
            Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
            Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
          4446 Power to dissolve Parliament
            Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
            Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
            Wreck see KD1834.S4
            Prerogative in foreign affairs
          4450 Act of State
          4452 Treatymaking power
        Other topics, A-Z
        4456.A-Z Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
        4456.C6 Regency (Table KD4)
        4456.R4 Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
        4456.R44 Succession of the throne (Table KD4)
        4456.S8 Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
        4460 The Privy Council (Table KD3)
          For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
          For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) -- Continued

4462
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service

4467
General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
Including proposed departments or boards

4472
Foreign Office
The Foreign Service

4474
General
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

4478
Ministry of Justice
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.

4479
General
Particular
see the subject

Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships

Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)

4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)

4515
General

4517
Political activities
Types and modes of employment

4520
‘Veterans’ preference
Employment relations

4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration

4527
General (Table KD3)

4528
Salaries (Table KD3)

4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department

4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656
Civilian

4657
Military

Local government

4746
History

4751-4760
General (Table KD1)
Including wartime and emergency legislation
Particular aspects

4765
Relation to central government
Types of local authorities
Local government
Types of local authorities -- Continued

Municipal government. Municipal services

4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)

4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law
  Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
  Tort liability see KD1991

4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

Municipal officials. Organs of government

4778 General

4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z

4779.L6 Local councils

4781.A-Z Municipal civil service see KD4807+

County government

4785 General. County council (Table KD3)

4787 Urban districts

4789 Rural districts

4791 Parishes (Table KD2)

4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
  General
  For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
  For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
  Local elections see KD4347
  Local finance see KD5710+

Local civil service

4805 General

4807 Municipal civil service
  General (Table KD3)
  Retirement. Pensions

4809 General (Table KD3)

4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
  Fire fighters see KD3516

4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
  Teachers see KD3640

County civil service

4816 General

4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions

4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
  Metropolitan Police see KD9140
  Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6

Administrative organization and procedure

4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
  The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

4882 General (Table KD2)

4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)

4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
  For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject

4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)

4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
  Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
  For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
  Class J

4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Administrative organization and procedure -- Continued
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004

Commonwealth and Empire
5020 General (Table KD2)
5025 Constitutional structure and relations

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
5110 General (Table KD2)
By period

In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)
5130-5133 1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance
5280 General. History (Table KD2)
5282 The Exchequer
5284 General (Table KD3)
5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292 Budget. Government expenditures
5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue
History
5320 General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
Public domain
5323 General
5324.A-Z Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8 Purveyance
Taxes
5326 General
5327.A-Z Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5 Hidage
5327.S5 Ship money
5329 Fees and fines
5330 Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332 General
5333.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7 Treasure troves
Wartime finance
5336 General
By period
5338 To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339 18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340 World War I (Table KD3)
5341 World War II (Table KD3)
5345 General (Table KD2)
For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360 General (Table KD1)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
      General -- Continued
         Tables
         Tax saving. Tax planning
            Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
            For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
      5365
      5370  General (Table KD3)
      5372  Tax havens (Table KD3)
   Tax administration and procedure
      General
      5375
      5377  Board of Inland Revenue
         Double taxation
      5380  General (Table KD3)
      5382  Domicile (Table KD3)
   Tax collection
      General
      5385
      5387  Tax accounting
         Procedure. Practice
      5395
      5398  Settlements (Table KD3)
      5401  Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
   Tax treatment of special activities
      5405  Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
      5410  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
   Particular taxes
      5415  Several. Collective (Table KD2)
            e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
      Income tax
      5421-5430  General (Table KD1)
      5431  Income tax tables
         Tax planning see KD5370+
         Allowances and deductions
      5450  General
         Particular kinds
      5452  Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
         Expenses
      5460  General
      5462.A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
      5462.M3  Maintenance relief
      5462.R4  Repairs
      5462.R45  Retirement contributions
      5465  Tax credits
      5467  Surtaxes
      5467.5  Tables
         Undistributed profits see KD5521+
         Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
   Particular sources of income
      5471  Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
      5473  Pensions and annuities
         Capital investment
      5475  General. Securities
      5477  Dividends. Interest
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Particular sources of income
Capital investment -- Continued
5479
Foreign investments
5481
Salaries and wages
5483.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5483.A4
Alimony and support
5483.D35
Damages. Settlements
5483.G3
Gambling gains
5483.I53
Intellectual property
  Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
5483.L4
Leases
5483.L5
Life insurance proceeds
  Settlements see KD5483.D35
  Support see KD5483.A4
Particular methods of assessment and collections
5490
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
  Social security taxes see KD3252
5494.A-Z
Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
5494.A4
Aliens (Table KD4)
5494.F37
Farmers (Table KD4)
5494.N6
Nonresidents (Table KD4)
5494.T7
Trusts (Table KD4)
5500
Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
Income of business organizations
  Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
5501
General (Table KD3)
5502
Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
  Juristic persons. Corporations
  For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
5504
General (Table KD3)
5506
Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
5507
Income tax (Table KD3)
5509
Corporation tax (Table KD3)
  Excess profits tax
5511
  General (Table KD3)
5512
  Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
5514
  Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
Surtaxes
  Undistributed profits
5521
5523
Cooperatives
5524
Family corporations
5526.A-Z
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
5526.B6
Brewing industry
5526.F65
Forestry
5526.I56
Insurance companies
5526.M5
Mining. Petroleum industry
  Petroleum see KD5526.M5
5526.R3
Railroads (Table KD4)
5526.S5
Shipping
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
   Income tax
      Income of business organizations
      Juristic persons. Corporations -- Continued

5528.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
5528.C65
   Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
5528.M4
   Mergers (Table KD4)
5528.S25
   Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
   Stock transfer see KD5528.S25

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
   General (Table KD3)
5532
   Wealth tax (Table KD3)
5533
   Real property taxes
5534
   General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
   Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works
   on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and
   other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535
   Land tax (Table KD3)
5536
   Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538
   Land value tax
5539
   Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545
   Real estate transactions

Other taxes on capital and income
   Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
5550
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560
   General (Table KD2)
5561
   Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563
   Gift taxes

Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
   General
5584
   Purchase tax
5585.A-Z
   By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585.P7
   Printing
5586
   Value-added tax (Table KD3)

Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588
   General (Table KD2)
   Particular commodites, services, transactions
      Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
      General (Table KD2)
5590
      Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591.A-Z
      Beer (Table KD4)
5591.B4
      Wine (Table KD4)
5591.W5
      Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5593
      Tobacco (Table KD3)
5595
      Other, A-Z
5597.A-Z
      Admission to entertainment. Amusement
5597.A3
      Automobiles see KD5593
5597.C3
      Candles
5597.W3
      Gambling see KD5597.W3
      Horse racing see KD5597.W3
5597.S4
      Tax on servants
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
Sales taxes. Excise duty
Particular commodities, services, transactions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
5597.W3 Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
5600 Excise licenses
Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605 Selective Employment Tax
Particular methods
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes
5612 Stamp duties (Table KD2)
5612.3 Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613 Other taxes. History
Tariff. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
5641-5650 General (Table KD1)
Particular tariffs
5655 General
5662.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6 Corn
5662.D7 Drugs
5662.I7 Iron
5662.M6 Molasses
5662.S3 Salt
5662.T4 Tea
Customs administration
5681-5690 General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
5694.B6 Bounties on import
Local finance
5710 General (Table KD2)
5712 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715 Local government debts. Municipal bonds
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5718 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730 General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z Particular types of property, A-Z
5732.A9 Automotive service stations
5732.F3 Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5 Licensed premises
Public finance
  Local finance
    Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
        Particular types of property, A-Z -- Continued
  Exemptions from rating
    Relief from rates. Derating
  General
    Agricultural rating relief
    Industrial rating relief
    Appeal
    Special assessment
  Other sources of revenue
    Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
  Grants-in-aid

National defense. Military law
  Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
    Wartime and emergency legislation
      For wartime labor disputes see KD3068+
      For economic controls see KD5110+
  General (Table KD3)
  Through 1642 (Table KD3)
  1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
  1660-1914 (Table KD3)
  1914-1918 (Table KD3)
  1939-1945 (Table KD3)
  1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces
  General
  Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
    Armed Forces
      Comprehensive. General
        General works see KD6030
      Conscription. Draft
        General (Table KD2)
        Deferment. Exemptions
        General
      Particular groups, A-Z
      Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Personnel. Services
    General (Table KD3)
    Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
    Education. Training
    General
    Academies. Schools
    General
    Particular schools, A-Z
    Pay, allowances, benefits
    General (Table KD3)
    Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
      For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued

6061  Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6062  Service insurance. Indemnity

6063  Housing. Barracks

6065  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
       Class here service regulations only

6068  Officers (Table KD3)
       Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6070  Enlisted personnel

6071  Reserves

6073  Women's services
       Militia, volunteers see KD6114+

6076.A-Z  Special services, A-Z
6077  Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6078  Hospitals

Particular branches of service
Army

6086  Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
       Personnel. Services

6091  General (Table KD3)

6093  Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
       Education. Training

6095  General
       Academies. Schools

6096  General

6097.A-Z  Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3  Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6  Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

Pay, allowances, benefits

6099  General (Table KD3)

6100  Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
       For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6101  Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6102  Service insurance. Indemnity

6103  Housing. Barracks

6105  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
       Class here service regulations only

6108  Officers (Table KD3)
       Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6110  Enlisted personnel

6111  Reserves

6113  Women's services

Militia. Volunteers
       Including retirement pensions and other benefits

6114  General. Militia (Table KD2)

6115  Volunteers (Table KD3)
       Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
       Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services
Special services, A-Z
Medical Department
Veterinary corps
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
Hospitals
Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
Egypt
Jamaica
Sudan
Royal Navy
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
General (Table KD3)
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
General
Academies. Schools
General
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
General (Table KD3)
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
Service insurance. Indemnity
Housing. Barracks
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
Enlisted personnel
Reserves
Women's services
Special services, A-Z
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
Hospitals
Royal Marine
General. Organization. Administration
Special topics, A-Z
Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
General (Table KD3)
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
General
Academies. Schools
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Air Force
Personnel. Services
General
Education. Training
Academies. Schools -- Continued

6207.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

6209
Pay, allowances, benefits
General (Table KD3)

6210
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6211
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6212
Service insurance. Indemnity

6213
Housing. Barracks

6215
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only

6218
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6220
Enlisted personnel

6221
Reserves

6223
Women's services

6226.A-Z
Special services, A-Z

6227
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6228
Hospitals

Auxiliary services during war and emergency
Merchant marine

6240
Organization. Administration
Personnel. Services

6244
General
Pay, allowances, benefits

6246
Service insurance. Indemnity

6250
Military discipline

6270
Military criminal law and procedure
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law

6275
General

6278.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

6278.M8
Mutiny (Table KD4)

6290
General
Courts-martial

6293
Evidence
General (Table KD2)

6300
Particular branches of service
Army

6310
General (Table KD2)
Including evidence

6315
Trials
Collections

6316.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial
Particular branches of service
Navy -- Continued

6320
General (Table KD2)
Trials

6322
Collections

6323.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

6326
Air Force
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment

6330
Military prisons (Table KD3)

6332
Corporal punishment. Flogging

6333
Capital punishment

6335
Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
For re-employment rights see KD3098+
For suffrage see KD4334

6338.A-Z
Other defense agencies, A-Z

6340
Civil defense

6350.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

6350.S4
Security classification

6355
War veterans
Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
For preferential employment see KD3098+
For veterans’ preference in civil service see KD4520

Courts. Procedure
History
General works only
For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850
General (Table KD3)
By period

6853
Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854
From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857
From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts
Common-law courts and equity courts

6870
General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure

6873
General (Table KD3)

6874
Pleading (Table KD3)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878
General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure

6881
General (Table KD2)

6883
Pleading (Table KD2)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts -- Continued

6891 Curia regis
   For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190
Primary jurisdiction
King's (Queen's) Bench
6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
6895.A15 Directories
6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
   Including general pleading
   For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
   modern law
   Bail Court see KD7605
Court of Common Pleas
6898 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6899 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
   Including general pleading
   For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
   modern law
Court of Exchequer
6902 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6903 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
   Including general pleading
   For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
   modern law
6913 Assize Courts
   Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices
Palatine courts
   Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster
6916 General (Table KD3)
6917 Civil procedure
6918 Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
   Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
   Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
   Court of Probate see KD1518+
Appellate jurisdiction
6925 Court of Exchequer Chamber
   Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
   Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
   House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
   House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632
Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
   Court of Chancery
6937 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6939 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
   Including general pleading
   For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with
   modern law
6940 Master of Chancery
6942 Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

Palatine courts -- Continued

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945

General. Lord High Chancellor

6947

Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965

Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)


7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals
House of Lords
7132
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7134
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7634

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales
7139
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
High Court of Justice
7154
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

District registries and district registry practice
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7167
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

Commercial Court
Chancery Division
7182
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division
7210
General (Table KD1)
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
Palaetine courts
7220
Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)
Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)
7228
General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)

Directories
Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

General (Table KD1)
7231-7240
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)
7241-A-Z
Particular county courts, A-Z
7246
Liverpool Court of Passage
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Lower courts. Local courts -- Continued
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and
the Mayor's Court

7248 General (Table KD2)
7249 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts see KD8240
Consular courts

7260 General

7261 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+
Intellectual property courts see KD1275
Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283 General
Judges
7285 General (Table KD3)
7286 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Continuing education for judges see KD435
7286 J8 Judicial ethics. Corruption
7286 R43 Referees, Official
7286 S3 Salaries. Pensions

Others

7290 General. Collective (Table KD3)
Particular
7292 Bailiffs
7293 Clerks of court
7294 Constables (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4831+ Police
Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police
7296 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)
For medical evidence see KD7523
Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence
7298 Filacers
Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts
7301-7310 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)
7302.3 Directories
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Clerks of the Peace see KD7293
Masters see KD7554+
Masters in Chancery see KD6940
Medical examiners see KD7296
Notaries see KD470
7312 Sheriffs (Table KD3)
7314 Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

7325
General
Including common law and equity
For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

Court rules
Collections

7330.A19-.A199
Serials
7330.A2
Monographs. By date of publication
7330.A3-.A319
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

7440
Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings
Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions
7445
General (Table KD3)
7448.A-Z
Particular actions, A-Z
Assumpsit see KD1602
7448.C3
Action on the case
Conversion and trover see KD1970
Replevin see KD1225

Process and service
7451
General (Table KD3)
7451.5.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
7451.5.O9
Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions
7453
General
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455
Limitation of actions
7458
Counterclaims and cross claims
7460
Confession of judgment
Parties
7463
General (Table KD3)
7463.5
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
7465
Interpleader

Pretrial procedure
7470
General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial
7480
General
Trial practice. Trial tactics
7483
General (Table KD3)
7486
Cross-examination (Table KD2)
7487
Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
Trial by jury see KD7540+
Evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500
General (Table KD1)
Burden of proof
7505
General (Table KD3)
7508.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7508.P7
Presumptions (Table KD4)
7508.P74
Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)
Particular kinds
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial

Evidence

Particular kinds -- Continued

7510

Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

Documentary

7512

General works

7512.5

Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

Witnesses

7514

General

7514.5

Children as witnesses

7516

Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Privileged (confidential) communications

7518

General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77

Attorney and client

7519.C6

Confessional

7519.P48

Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521

General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds

7523

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524

Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
Medical personnel see KD7523
Mental health personnel see KD7524
Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525

Hearsay

7530.A-Z

Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z

7530.N5

Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540

General (Table KD2)

7550

Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664

Masters

7554

General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556

King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558

Judicial discretion

Judgment

7562

General (Table KD3)

7564

Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

Costs. Fees

7566

General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z

By particular courts, A-Z
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Judgment
Costs. Fees

By particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

7568.C4 Court of chancery
7568.C6 County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8 Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
7568.L3 Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8 Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82 High court of Justice
7568.S83 King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572 Summary judgment
7573 Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings

General
7576 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580 Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4
7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586 Scire facias
Execution of judgment
General (Table KD3)
7590 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7592 Writ of extent
7594 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
7596 Wartime deferment of executions
Including emergency powers of courts
7605 Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
General
7610 Particular remedies
Habeas corpus
7612 Mandamus
7613 Quo warranto
Appellate procedure
Including older procedure
General
7630 House of Lords
Law reports see KD187.A+
7632 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
see KD8693
Law reports see KD247+
7634 Proceedings by or against the Crown
For crown proceedings see KD2004
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

7640
    General
    Admiralty see KD1832+
    Bankruptcy see KD2141+
    Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
    Crown proceedings see KD2004
    Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
    Matrimonial causes see KD751+
    Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
    Patent litigation see KD1411
    Probate see KD1518+
    Workers' compensation see KD3221+

7644
    Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
    Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

7645
    General (Table KD2)

7647
    Costs
    Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law
    Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
    Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History
    Sources
    For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

7849
    General works

7850
    7852.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    7852.B55
        Black act
        Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
    7852.D4
        Depopulation
    7852.S5
        Slave trade
    7852.W5
        Witchcraft

7861-7870
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
    Court decisions
    7864.8
        Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
    For civil plea rolls see KD190
    Reports
    Crown cases (Several courts)
    Serials
        e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908- )
    7865.A5-Z
        Monographic collections
    7865.2.A-Z
        Particular courts, A-Z
    7865.2.C4
        Central Criminal Court
        Court of Quarter Sessions
    7865.2.Q3
        Collective. By date of publication
    7865.2.Q32
        Particular
        Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
    7865.2.S7
        Star Chamber
    Special topics

7872
    Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
    (Table KD2)
    Special aspects

7878
    Speedy trial

7879
    Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)
Criminal law
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Special aspects -- Continued
Contempt of court see KD8055
Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882
General (Table KD3)
7883
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)
7885.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KD7885.E95
7885.C3
Capital punishment (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law
7885.C6
Corporal punishment (Table KD4)
7885.E95
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)
7885.F5
Fines (Table KD4)
7885.H3
Hard labor (Table KD4)
7885.I6
Imprisonment (Table KD4)
Preventive detention see KD7883
Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95
Penal institutions see KD8450+
Criminology see HV6001+
General principles

7888
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)
Criminal liability

7890
General
7892
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence
7892.5
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
7896
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
7897
Insanity (Table KD3)
7897.5
Drunkenness
7898
Husband's coercion
7899
Entrapment (Table KD3)
7900
Provocation (Table KD3)
7901
Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
7910
Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular offenses

7950
General. Comprehensive
7951
Computer crimes (Table KD2)
Class here works on computer crimes in general.
For works on individual offenses committed using computers, see the specific offense
Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953
General (Table KD2)
7955
Conspiracy (Table KD3)
Offenses against the person

7960
General (Table KD3)
Homicide

7963
General
7964
Murder
7965
Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967
Infanticide
7969
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972
Assault and battery
7973
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

7974 Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5 Stalking (Table KD3)

Sexual offenses

7975 General (Table KD2)

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

7976.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4 Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3 Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6 Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against personal liberty

7978 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

Offenses against reputation

7980 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

7990 General

Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses

7992 General

7993 Burglary. Housebreaking
7994 Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995 Receiving stolen goods

8000 Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001 Insurance fraud
8002 Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005 General (Table KD1)
8006 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order

Crimes against the state

8020 General (Table KD2)
8022 Treason (Table KD3)
8024 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
8026 Sedition
8028.A-Z Other, A-Z

Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8035 General (Table KD2)
8037 Riots
8039 Terrorism (Table KD3)
8042 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table KD2)

Offenses against the public administration

8044 Contempt of Parliament
8045 Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

8054 General (Table KD2)
8055 Contempt of court (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057 Maintenance and champerty
8059 Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070 General (Table KD3)
8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)
8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

8077  
Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8078  
Human trafficking (Table KD2)

Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially women and children, for the purpose of exploitation

Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs

8079  
Vagrancy

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

8090  
Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

8220
8225.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

8225.A7  
Right of asylum

Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution

For asylum in immigration law see KD4142

Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.P45  
Peine forte et dure

8225.T6  
Torture

8225.W3  
Wager of battle

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize

8235  
General (Table KD3)

8236.A-Z  
Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240  
Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242  
Courts of Trailbaston

8250  
Court of High Commission

8253  
Court of Star Chamber

8256  
Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8260  
King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262  
Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276  
General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277  
General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283  
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285  
King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286  
Crown Court

Assizes

8287  
General (Table KD3)

8289  
Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Courts

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts -- Continued

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292
General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294

8295.A-Z
Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296
General

8297.A-Z
Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace

8301-8310
General (Table KD1, modified)

8302.3
Directories

8312
Petty Sessions

8313.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, A-Z

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure

8321-8330
General (Table KD1)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335

(Table KD2)

Habeas corpus see KD7612

8338
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)

8340
Bail (Table KD3)

8344
Extradition

Right to speedy trial see KD7878

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

8348
General (Table KD3)

8348.5.A-Z
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z

8348.5.L3
Larceny

8350
Grand jury (Table KD3)

For collected charges see KD358.A+

For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356
General

8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)

8360
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362
General

8363
Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364
Trial practice

8368
Cross-examination

Evidence

8371
General (Table KD2)

Admission of evidence

8382
General

8384
Confession

8385
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)

Including DNA fingerprinting

8386
Self-incrimination

8388
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

8391
Witnesses
Criminal procedure
   Criminal court organization and procedure
      Procedure
         Trial
            Evidence -- Continued
               Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
               Jury (Table KD2)
               Instructions to jury
                  For collected instructions see KD358.A+
                  For individual instructions see KD664
               Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
               New trial
               Costs (Table KD3)
      Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction
         General (Table KD3)
            For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
            Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
         King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
            Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
         Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
            House of Lords
         General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
            Original jurisdiction
               For impeachment see KD4373
               Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
         Pardon (Table KD2)
         Proceedings before juvenile courts
            see KD8471+
            Execution of sentence
            Imprisonment
               Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
               Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
               Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
               General
               Particular institutions, A-Z
               Broadmoor Institution
               Newgate
               Reading County Gaol
               Whitecross Street Prison
               Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
               Preventive detention see KD7883
         Fines (Table KD2)
         Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
         Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
         Rehabilitation
         Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
         Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
         Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
            Extradition see KD8344
         Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
      Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
      Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
         General (Table KD2)
         Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
         Criminal procedure
         General (Table KD2)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment

8492
Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+

Church of England
8600
Constitutional status. Church and state
8603
Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
History
8605
General works
Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
8607.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
8607.B4
Benefit of clergy
Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Sources
8620
Collections (General)
Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
8621
Abridgments. Digests
Particular kinds of sources
Legislation of the Church (1559- )
8624
Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)
8625
The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2
For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22
8627
Articles of religion. By date of establishment
Church Assembly Measures
8629
Collections. By date
Particular measures
see the relevant subject
Prerogative instruments
8632
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
8634
Collections. By date
Particular acts
see the relevant subject
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
Reports
8638.A2A-.A2Z
Serials
8638.A3
Monographs
By date of publication
8639
Digests
General and comprehensive works
8642
Treatises
8643
Compends. Minor works
Government. Organization
8650
General
8652
Jurisdiction of the Church
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
　Government. Organization -- Continued

8652.A-Z
　Particular bodies, A-Z
　Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan
　conferences, Boards of finance, etc.

8656
　Church discipline
Clergy
　Including salaries and pensions

8658
　General (Table KD3)
8660.A-Z
　Individual, A-Z
8660.B5
　Bishops
8660.P3
　Parish priests
8660.S7
　Stipendiary curates

8664
　Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
8680
　General (Table KD3)
8682
　History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
　Particular courts
　Archdeacon's Courts
8685
　General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z
　Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
8687
　Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8688.A-Z
　Particular consistory courts, A-Z
　Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690
　Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)
8690.5
　Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691
　Chancery Court of York
8693
　Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8695
　Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8700
　Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
Parochial officers
8705
　General
8707.A-Z
　Particular, A-Z
8707.C45
　Church wardens
8712
　Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
8714
　Ornaments
8716
　Pews and pew rights
8718
　Church rates
8725
　Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
Benefices
8730
　General
　Special topics
8733
　Dilapidation
8740
　Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
Special topics
　Pensions see KD8658+
8745
　Queen Anne's Bounty
8747
　Tithes (Table KD3)
　Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749
　Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
Sacraments. Rites
8751
　General
　Particular
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
Special topics
Sacraments. Rites
  Particular -- Continued
    Lord's Supper
  Reservation of the Sacrament
Marriage see KD753+

8753
Ceremonies (Table KD3)
Offenses against religion

8760
General
  Individual offenses
    Blasphemy see KD8073

8763
Heresy

8765
Simony

Other churches and denominations
  Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

8783
Presbyterian Church
8785
Roman Catholic Church
8790
United Reformed Church
Non-Christian religious institutions
  Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

8804
Islam. Muslims

Local laws
  General see KD4746+

8850.A-Z
England
  Counties and shires, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
  Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
    London

8860
Bibliography
  Sources

8862
Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864
Customs
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
  Including codes
8866
Serials
8868
Other collections. By date
8870
Charters. By date
8872
Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874
Reports of court decisions
8876
Collections of local ordinances and local laws
  Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
8878
Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
  For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

8882
History
<8884>
  Periodicals
    see K1+
  Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886
General
8888
Criminal statistics
8890
Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z
  Special topics, particular courts, A-Z
8896
General works. Treatises. Monographs
  Particular subjects
    For private law subjects see KD9090.A+
Local laws
   England
      Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
         London
   Particular subjects -- Continued
      Government

8910   General (Table KD12)
       Greater London Council

8913   General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
       Standing orders, etc. By date
8913.A35
       Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8915.A-Z
       London County Council

8920   General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
       Standing orders, etc. By date
8920.A35
       Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8922.A-Z
       Corporation of the City of London

8927   General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
       Standing orders, etc. By date
8927.A35
       Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8929.A-Z

8931   Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)
       For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950   General (Table KD12)
8952.A-Z   Particular topics, A-Z
8952.B8   Building (Table KD13)
8952.C5   City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
8952.H6   Housing (Table KD13)
8952.P3   Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960   General (Table KD12)
8962.A-Z   Particular, A-Z
8962.W3   Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970   General. Local transit (Table KD12)
8972.A-Z   Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8972.A8   Autobuses (Table KD13)
8972.S7   Streetcars (Table KD13)
8972.T3   Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980   General. Licensing (Table KD12)
       Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
8985   General (Table KD12)
8987.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
8987.A3   Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990   General (Table KD12)
8992.A-Z   By commodity, A-Z
8992.C6   Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation
   Labor law

8996   General (Table KD12)
8998.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
8998.W3   Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Local laws
  England
  Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
  London

Particular subjects
  Social legislation -- Continued
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
  General (Table KD12)
  Particular groups, A-Z
  Orphans (Table KD13)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation
  General (Table KD12)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation
  General (Table KD12)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public safety
  General (Table KD12)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities
  General (Table KD12)
  Special topics, A-Z
  Amusements (Table KD13)

Education (Table KD12)
  Science and arts
  General (Table KD12)
  Performing arts

Public finance
  General (Table KD12)
  Taxation
  Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
  Special assessments (Table KD12)

Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice
  General (Table KD12)
  Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD13

Other subjects, A-Z
  Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
  Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
  Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
  Port of London Authority
Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards -- Continued

Metropolitan Police

Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9140

Greater London Boroughs, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9142.A-Z

Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9150.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9310.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.A-Z

Dean Forest

9312.D4

Romney Marsh

9312.R6

Wales

9320.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9355.A-Z

Other, A-Z
Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400 Bibliography
9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)

Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes

Statutes

9407 Collections. By editor

Law reports and related materials
9410 General

Particular courts
9412 Court of Exchequer
9414 Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z Other, A-Z

9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

Criminal trials
9423 Collections

Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983

Other trials
9425.5 Collections

Including particular offenses
9426.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

9430 History

9432 Persons (Table KD2)
9435 Real property. Land tenure. (Table KD2)

Building laws
9440 General

Special buildings
9444 School buildings

9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies

9460 Education. Schools. Teachers

Constitutional law
9462 General works (Table KD2)
9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468 Local government (Table KD2)

Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)

Including administrative law and procedure

Courts and procedure
9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)

Particular courts
9482 Courts of Great Sessions
9484 Courts of Augmentation

Criminal law and procedure
9490 Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z Other, A-Z

Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
9498 General

9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

Local laws

Counties see KD9320.A+
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
Manors see KD9350.A+
Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland

Bibliography

51 General
53 Library catalogs
56 Official gazettes

Edinburgh Gazette

Legislation

Statutes

Public general statutes

Serials

Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

Serials

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statutes revised

By date of revision

Current and continuing compilations

Serials

e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

Digests and abridgments of statutes

Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases

Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+

Several courts (Table KD14)

Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

Lower courts

Trial courts

Sheriff Court

General (Table KD14)

Particular, A-Z

Minor courts

Municipal courts. By city, A-Z

Older courts

Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials
   Older courts -- Continued
133  Jury Court (Table KD14)
136  Privy Council (Table KD14)

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
   see subject
140-140.Z  Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
140.C8-.C84  Scottish Current Law
140.C8  Consolidation
140.C82  Yearbook
140.C84  Citator

150  Encyclopedias
152  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
154  Legal maxims. Quotations
156  Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<157>  Periodicals
   see K1+
158  Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
   Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+

Judicial statistics
161  General
162  Criminal statistics
165  Directories
170  Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
   Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+

Collections
175  Monographic series
176  Several authors. Festschriften
177  Minor collections. Anthologies
180.A-Z  Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x  By date
      .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z

Trials
183  General collections
   Including both criminal and civil
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections
184  General
185.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
185.M8  Murder
185.T7  Treason
185.W67  Witchcraft
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Civil trials
187  Collections
188.A-Z  Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
  Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

202 Legal composition and draftsmanship

210 Legal education
  General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
  Study and teaching
  General works see KDC210


220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
  Juridical Society of Edinburgh
  Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
  Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
  Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
  Stair Society

The legal profession
  General. Law as a career
  Advocates (Table KD3)
  Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
  Notaries

Practice of law
  General (Table KD3)

232 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management
  General

238 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

239 The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
  Faculty of advocates
  Law Society of Scotland
  Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland

260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)

History
  For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources
  General collections
  Statutes and customs
  Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
  Collections of judgments
  Registers of briefes (Writs)
  Exchequer rolls
  Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
  Privy Council records
  Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
  Other documents

284.A-Z Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
  Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources

Biography
  Collective
  General
  Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD7

131.A-Z Including criticism

Particular aspects
  Influence of foreign law
Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law

Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDC175+

Cases. Readings
Treatises
Compend. Courses of study
Minor and popular works
Examination aids
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDC175+

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Journalists
Older people. Retirees
Retirees see KDC335.O43

Equity
Conflict of laws
General (Table KD3)
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDC330
Particular aspects

Stare decisis

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Damages
Estoppel
Time (Computation of time)

Persons
General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons
Civil status
Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
Capacity and disability
Women (Table KD3)
Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
Including liability
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
Domestic relations. Family law
General (Table KD2)
Marriage. Husband and wife
General (Table KD2)
Property relationships
Divorce. Separation
Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
Parent and child
General. Support (Table KD2)
Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
Adoption (Table KD2)
Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property
Property -- Continued

General. Ownership
Real property. Land law

General (Table KD2)
Land tenure

General

Feudal law (Table KD3)
Ownership

General

Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
Entails (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

General

Housing cooperatives
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

General (Table KD2)
Rent control (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
Commercial leases
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

General

Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
Rights to use and profits of another's land
Easements. Servitudes

Particular topics, A-Z

Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos

General. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

General. Deeds (Table KD2)
Title investigation. Abstracts
Registration (Table KD2)
Transfer by will see KDC463
Intestate succession see KDC467
Unclaimed estates see KDC470

Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

General

Roads

General. Highway law (Table KD3)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

General (Table KD3)
Building laws

General (Table KD3)
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
School buildings
Dean of guild courts

Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
Including housing finance

Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued

455  Personal property (Table KD2)
460  Trusts and trustees
        Succession upon death
462  General (Table KD2)
            Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
463  General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
467  Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468  Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
470  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations
482  General
        Contracts
485  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
            General principles
486  Formation of contract
486.5  Parties to contract
487  Void and voidable contracts
488  Assignments
        Particular contracts
495  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
            Contract of service. Master and servant
498  General
                Local government employment see KDC796+
            Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
500  General
                Particular types
501  Building and construction
505  Sale of goods (Table KD3)
            Partnership see KDC554
510  Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
            Banking
513  General (Table KD3)
                Particular kinds of banks
515  Cooperative credit societies
517  Loan of money
520  Suretyship. Guaranty
        Secured transactions
522  General
                Particular transactions
523  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
            Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
526  General. Liability
                Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
530  General (Table KD3)
532  Admiralty proceedings
534  Insurance (Table KD2)
538  Quasi contracts
            Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
541  General. Reparation (Table KD2)
            Particular torts
542  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
543  Libel and slander
545  Nuisances
Obligations
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
Strict liability. Liability without fault
546
General (Table KD2)
547
Products liability (Table KD2)
548
Agency (Table KD2)

Associations
550
General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
Unincorporated associations
552
General
554
Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
General
556
Business corporations
General (Table KD3)
558
Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
560
General (Table KD3)
Bankruptcy
561
General (Table KD3)
563
Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
570
General
Primary production
Agriculture. Forestry
General (Table KD3)
Marketing regulations
582
General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z
By product, A-Z
582.2.G7
Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices
Wildlife conservation
584
General
584.5
Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
585
General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2
Salmon
588
Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)
Food processing industries
592
General
593.A-Z
Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4
Meat industry. Meat inspection
Trade and commerce
Service trades
597
General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
Transportation and communication
601
General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604
General
607
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610
Carriage of passengers and goods
620
Railroads (Table KD3)
628
Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
General
Labor law
General
Management-labor relations
640.2 General (Table KD2)
643.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
643.153 Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labor standards
644 General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
Employment and dismissal
644.2 General (Table KD3)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
644.4 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace
644.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
644.5.W65 Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
646 General
647.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
647.B3 Banking industry
647.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
647.C5 Clothing industry
647.D3 Dairy industry
647.H3 Hat industry
Hours of labor
650 General
Child labor see KDC655
Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
653 General
655 Child labor
Including hours of child labor
656 Woman labor
Including hours of woman labor
Social insurance
662 General
Particular branches
Health insurance
664 General (Table KD3)
666 National Health Service. State medicine
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
670 General (Table KD2)
Particular groups
672 Children and young persons. Child welfare
674 Widows
680 Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
682 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
684 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
685 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
690 General
692 Hospitals and other medical institutions
694 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
695.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
695.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
General
Drug laws
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
Education in general. Public education
General (Table KD3)
Teachers
Education and training
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
General
Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
General
The arts
Motion pictures
Constitutional law
History (Table KD3)
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament
History
Peerage. Peerage claims
General
Peerage claims
General. Legislative process
Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law
General (Table KD2)
Registration (Table KD3)
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
Local elections
Corrupt practices
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
General (Table KD3)
Succession to the throne
The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
Local government
General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services
General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees
General
Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413
Public finance
807 General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
810 General
812 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Real property taxes
816 General (Table KD3)
817 Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
818 Real estate sales tax. Land and Buildings Transaction Tax (Table KD3)
819 Betterment levy
821 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
823 Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
825 Local finance (Table KD3)
835 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
840 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure
842 General
843 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Court of Session
844 General. Organization. History
846 Procedure (Table KD2)
For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
849 Bill Chamber
850 The Teind Court
For tithes see KDC972
Sheriff Court
852 General. Organization. History
853 Procedure (Table KD2)
Justices of the Peace
Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
860 General (Table KD3)
Including procedure
860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z
Including court records
Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland
860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court
Older courts
863 Court of Exchequer
Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
865 General
866.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Including court records
Judicial officers. Court employees
Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Court organization and procedure
  Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
  868
    General. Collective
  869.A-Z
    Particular officers or employees, A-Z
  869.C6
    Constables
  869.C67
    Coroners
  869.J83
    Judicial factors
    Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
  869.M3
    Messengers-at-arms
    Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure
  General
  Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
  General. Comprehensive
  875.A2
    Collections. By date of publication
  875.A3-.A319
    Particular rules
    Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of
    adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
    Under each:
    .xA2  Unannotated texts. By date of publication
    .xA3-.xZ7  Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or
               annotation, A-Z
    .xZ8-.xZ89  Digests

Particular courts
  For court rules of a particular court, see the court
  
  878
    General works (Table KD3)
  879
    Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
  880
    Actions. Process and service
  883
    Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
    Trial. Trial practice
  885
    General (Table KD3)
    Evidence
  888
    General (Table KD3)
    Particular kinds
  889
    Witnesses
  891
    Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
  893
    Costs. Fees

Remedies and special proceedings
  895
    General (Table KD3)
  896
    Injunctions. Interdict
  898
    Execution of judgment. Diligence
  899
    Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)

Appellate procedure
  902
    General (Table KD2)
  902.4
    Court of Session, Inner House
  902.6
    House of Lords
  903
    Negotiated settlement. Compromise
  904
    Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

Criminal law
  Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History
  910
    General
  911.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  911.W5
    Witchcraft
Criminal law -- Continued

913  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
915  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
     Punishment and penalties
917  General
918  Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65  Contempt of court
920.I55  Inchoate offenses
920.O44  Offenses against the person
920.S4  Sexual offenses
920.T7  Treason

Criminal procedure

930  General (Table KD3)
930.5  Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931  Bail (Table KD3)
933  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
     Trial
934  General (Table KD2)
934.5  Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7  Jury (Table KD2)
935  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
     Execution of sentence
935.6  General works
935.62  Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
     Courts
935.8  General (Table KD3)
       Particular courts and procedure before such courts
          High Court of Justiciary
936  General (Table KD2, modified)
936.A545  Court records. By initial date of period covered
938.A-Z  By circuit, etc., A-Z
941  Magistrates’ courts. Summary proceedings
945  Appeal (Table KD3)
     Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
948  Probation

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

951  General (Table KD3)
952  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland

Church of Scotland
   For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
958  Constitutional status. Church and state
960  Acts of the General Assembly
       By initial date of period covered
961  Abridgments
     Trials
963  Collections
963.5.A-Z  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
965  General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
966  Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
968  Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
969  Church land
971  Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland -- Continued

972
Tithes. Teinds
For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z
Counties (Shires), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

21
Bibliography

24
Official gazettes
The Belfast Gazette
Parliamentary publications see J307.5
Both Houses
Papers by command
If collected, otherwise by subject
Senate
Proceedings
Journals
Debates
House of Commons
Proceedings
Journals
Debates
Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes
Public general acts
Sessional or annual volumes
Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
Serials
Monographs
By date of session or of initial session
General compilations. Collections
The Statutes Revised
Chronological tables and indexes
Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
Indexes

Law reports and related materials

General reports
e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925–)
For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+
For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

Digests

Indexes. Tables

Records and briefs

Collections

Individual authors
Under each:
.x
By date
.xA–xZ
By editor, A–Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

Particular trials or investigations
By defendant or best known name, A–Z

Civil trials

Collections

Particular trials or investigations
By plaintiff or best known name, A–Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

75
   General
77
   Special topics
80
   Fees
85
   Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations
87
   Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
87
   Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
88
   General and comprehensive works
88.5.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
88.5.B86
   Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons
   Natural persons
90
   General. Status. Capacity
92
   Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
   Including liability
   Domestic relations
94
   General. Comprehensive
98.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
98.A34
   Adoption
98.D58
   Divorce
98.I4
   Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation
   Corporations see KDE220

Property
110
   General
112
   Real property
   General
113
   Land tenure
113.5
   General
120
   Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
   Transfer of rights in land
121
   General
122
   Registration of title
125
   Public property. Public restraints on private property
131
   Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
135
   General
137
   Building laws
138
   Housing (Table KD2)

Trusts and trustees
140
   General
142.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
142.C4
   Charitable trusts

Succession upon death
145
   General
149
   Probate law and practice
151
   Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators

Contracts
155
   General
   Particular contracts
170
   Banking

Torts
194
   General
Torts -- Continued

Particular torts

195

Personal injuries

210

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

220

Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)

230

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

235

Food processing industries

250.A1A-.A1Z

General

250.A5-Z

Particular products, A-Z

250.D3

Dairy products. Milk production and distribution

Trade and commerce

260

Retail trade

280

Transportation

282

Ratemaking

Social legislation

320

General

Labor law

322

General

324

Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements

Labor standards

326

General

Employment and dismissal

327

General

327.5

Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)

Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Minimum wage

328

General

330.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

330.B3

Baking industry

330.B6

Boot and shoe workers

330.B7

Broom and brush industry

330.C5

Clothing industry

Dressmakers see KDE330.C5

330.L3

Laundry workers

330.P3

Paper bag and box industry

330.R6

Ropemakers

Tailors see KDE330.C5

330.T4

Textile industry. Linen industry

330.W3

Waste products industry

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules

333

General

335

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

Social insurance

340

General (Table KD3)

Particular branches

342

Health insurance

344

Workers' compensation

346


Widows' and orphans' pensions

348

Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
350    General works (Table KD3)
352.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
352.C45  Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
354    Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
355    General (Table KD3)
360    Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
378    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
380    General
382    Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
392    General
       Students. Compulsory education
394    General
395.S7  Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
   Sources
410    General
412    Texts of the constitution
415    Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
       Including constitutional history
Individual and state
420    Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
       Control of individuals
423    Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
425    General
427    Election districts. Apportionment
430    Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
   Parliament
440    General
445    Senate
       House of Commons
450    General
452    Rules and practice. Standing orders
The executive branch
455    General
460    Civil service
       Including salaries, retirement and pensions
462    Police and power of the police
478    Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
480    General
482    National revenue
484    General
       Taxation
487    General
       Particular taxes
       Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
505    Comprehensive. General
National defense. Military law -- Continued
  The military establishment. Armed Forces
506  General (Table KD3)
507  Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
510  General
      Courts
515  General
      Particular courts
521  Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523  Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
      Judicial officers. Court employees
524  General (Table KD3)
524.5  Judges
524.7.A-Z  Others, A-Z
524.7.C65  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
      Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
Civil procedure
525  Court rules
527  General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z  Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8  Jury and jurors
540  Criminal law
      Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
550  General
552  Defense
      Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557  Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
      Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561  General (Table KD3)
562  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Local laws
570.A-Z  Counties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man
Legislative documents
see J305.5

<21>
Debates

<22>
Proceedings

<24>
Committees
Legislation
Statutes

26.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2
Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3
Indexes

Law reports and related materials
Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519
Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z
Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28
Sources

28.2
General works

29
General works

31.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33
General

33.2
Real property. Land law

Contracts

35
General

35.2
Particular contracts

Banking

42
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50
General

50.2
Labor law

50.3
Social insurance
Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.

60
Constitutional law

64
Local government

Public finance

70
General

70.2
National revenue

70.4.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5
Income tax

70.6
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75
Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85
Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120
Law reports and related materials
Including court rolls

130
General and comprehensive works

138
Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

Public finance

160
General

Taxation
Channel islands
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
162
164.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
164.I5 Income tax
170 Criminal law
Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221 Monographs
By initial date of period covered
225 Regulations and orders
226 Indexes, tables, etc.
228 Customary law
For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519 Serials
232.A52 Monographic collections. By date of publication
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240 Collections
243 The legal profession
History
245 Sources
246 General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247 Collective
Subarrange each by Table KD7
250 General and comprehensive works
Persons
261.R4 Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
Domestic relations. Family law
263 General
265.M3 Marriage. Husband and wife
Property
268 General
Real property
269 General
Public property. Public restraints on private property
276 General
Housing
279
281 Trusts and trustees
284 Succession upon death
290 Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300 General
Food processing industries
310 Meat industry. Meat inspection
Transportation and communication
Channel islands
   Jersey
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Transportation and communication -- Continued
   320 General
   Aviation
   323 General
   324 Airports
   The professions
   328.A3A-.A3Z General
   328.A4-Z Particular professions, A-Z
   328.D4 Dentists and dental specialists
Social legislation
   329 General
   329.2 Labor law
   329.3 Social insurance
      Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.
   331 Public health. Sanitation
   337 Liquor laws
Science and arts. Research
   342 General
   344 Libraries
   347 Access to public records. Freedom of information
      Including databases and data protection
   351 Constitutional law
   Public finance
   356 General
   Taxation
   358 General
   Particular taxes
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
   363 General
      Particular commodities, services, transactions
      Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
   366 General
   367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z
   367.B4 Beer
   368.A4-Z Other, A-Z
   368.A5 Amusements
   368.E7 Essences
   368.T6 Tobacco
Courts. Civil procedure
   375 General
   380.E9 Execution of judgment
Guernsey
Statutes and administrative regulations
   Statutes
   421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
   422 Monographs
      By initial date of period covered
   425 Regulations and orders
   428 Customary law
   Law reports and related materials
   429.A5-.A519 Serials
Channel islands
  Guernsey
    Law reports and related materials -- Continued
    Monographic collections
      Each divided by date of publication

429.A52
430
435
440.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z
440.A87
    Business associations see KDG440.A87
440.C56
  Constitutional law
440.C6
  Contracts. Commercial law
    Copyright see KDG440.I5
    Corporations see KDG440.A87
440.C7
  Criminal law
440.I5
  Intellectual and industrial property
    Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks
    Partnership see KDG440.A87
    Patent law see KDG440.I5
440.P7
  Property. Real property
440.T38
  Taxation
    Trademarks see KDG440.I5
440.T78
  Trusts and trustees

Sark
  General works

532
540.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z
540.C65
  Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21
General

22
Library catalogs

23
Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes

25
Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937- )

Parliamentary publications

see J307+

Senate. Seanad

<28>
Proceedings

<29>
Journals

<30>
Debates

<31>
Bills

House of representatives. Dáil

<33>
Proceedings

<34>
Journals

<35>
Debates

<36>
Bills

Legislation

Statutes
Session laws. Statutes at large

38
Serials

39
Monographs
By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions

40 A-Z
Serials. By title, A-Z

41
Monographs. By date

43
Digests of statutes

Indexes

44
General

45
Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46
Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation

48
Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49
Indexes

50
Statutory instruments

51
Indexes

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court
Including older courts

61
Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796

63
Several courts (Table KD14)
Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined

e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-

Superior courts

65
Circuit cases (Table KD14)

66
Court of Chancery (Table KD14)

67
Rolls Courts (Table KD14)

69
Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)

70
King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)

72
Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)

74
Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
Special courts and reports on particular subjects
    see the subject
    Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
    Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
    Registration cases see KDK1287

78 Selective reports (Table KD14)
80 Digests of various reports
84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85 Form books
    Class here general works only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87> Periodicals
89 Judicial statistics
91 Directories
93 Society and bar association journals
    Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections
95 Monographic series
96 Several authors. Festschriften
97 Minor collections. Anthologies
98 Individual authors
    Under each:
        .x  By date
        .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z
    Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    Collections
    102 General
    103.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
    103.M8 Murder
    103.T7 Treason
        Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials
    Collections
    105 Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
        Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110 Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
    Including standards and criticism
    113 General works (Table KD3)
    115.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
    120 General. Law as a career
    121.7 Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law
    122 General (Table KD3)
    123 Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
    124 Economics of law practice
    126 General
    126.3 Fees
    128 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

130 General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
King's Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

134 Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
General
Sources
141 General collections
145 Ancient laws. Brehon law
148 Judicial sources
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

150 Extracts. Readings
156 General works (Table KD3)
Biography
160 Collective
Subarrange each by Table KD7
166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+
170 Treatises
171 Compendes
172 Minor and popular works
173 Examination aids
174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDK95+
175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
Older people see KDK175.A43
175.P64 Police
Retired persons see KDK175.A43
177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
177.C65 Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
Internet see KDK177.C65
177.P82 Public interest law
English law in Ireland see KDK141+
178 Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued

179
General (Table KD3)

180.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

180.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

180.P47
Persons

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDK170

181
Stare decisis

182
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185
General. Status. Capacity

186
Natural persons

Civil status

Capacity and disability

General

Women (Table KD3)

Minors

Including liability

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

191
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.

195
Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

200
General (Table KD2)

201
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

203
General (Table KD3)

203.6
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205
Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

207
General. Support (Table KD2)

209
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210
Adoption (Table KD2)

213
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215
General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

217
General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

219
General

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table KD2)

Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227
Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229
Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234 General works (Table KD3)
235 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
240.E27 Burning of land see KDK572
240.E27 Easements. Servitudes
Servitudes see KDK240.E27
Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3 Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247 General (Table KD3)
249 Registration of title (Table KD3)
251 Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
Including procedure
Transfer by will see KDK360+
Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260 General
262 Mortgages (Table KD3)
265 Real estate management (Table KD3)
Including estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property
270 General
272 Roads. Highway law (Table KD3)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275 General (Table KD3)
Building laws
278 General (Table KD2)
279 Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
Including energy conservation provisions
280 Plumbing
Housing
283 General (Table KD3)
286 Housing finance
290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
Personal property
300 General
310 Special kinds of property
Intangible. Choses in action
310 General works (Table KD3)
Intellectual and industrial property
315 General (Table KD3)
320 Copyright (Table KD2)
330 Patent law (Table KD3)
345 Trademarks. Marks of origin
Trusts and trustees
350 General (Table KD3)
354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
Succession upon death
Succession upon death -- Continued

General

Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

General (Table KD2)

Void and voidable contracts

General

Lack of genuine consent
Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation

Breach of contract. Remedies
Including specific performance

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

General (Table KD3)

Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72

Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours
Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)

Banking

Particular kinds of banks

Building societies (Table KD2)

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury

General (Table KD3)

Pawnbroking

Secured transactions (Table KD2)

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)

Carriage. Carriage of goods and passengers

General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

General (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

Insurance (Table KD2)
Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

General

Particular torts

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)

Violation of privacy

Libel and slander (Table KD2)

Negligence

General

Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

Malpractice (Table KD2)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents

Strict liability. Liability without fault

General

Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
Torts -- Continued
  Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
  470.5 Employers' liability
  470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
  471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
  Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
  480 Agency (Table KD2)
  Including power of attorney
Associations
  490 General
  496 Corporations. Juristic persons
  General
  498 Nonprofit corporations
  General
  Particular types
  Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
  Business corporations. Companies
  502 General (Table KD2)
  Particular subjects
  504 Management
  Including board of directors and corporate officers
  520 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
  525 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  530 General (Table KD2)
  533 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
  540 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
Economic policy. Economic planning
  543 General (Table KD2)
  545 Foreign investment (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  550 General
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
  552 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
  554 Advertising (Table KD3)
  560 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
  For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Primary production. Extractive industries
  570 Agriculture. Forestry
  General (Table KD3)
  572 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
  Wildlife conservation
  General
  580 General
  582 Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
  590 General (Table KD3)
  591.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
  Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
  591.S3 Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
  610 General
  615.A-Z Particular mineral resources, A-Z
  615.P4 Peat
Manufacturing industries
  Textile industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
   Textile industry -- Continued
   630
      General
   635.A-Z
      Particular products, A-Z
   635.L55
      Linen fabrics
Food processing industries
   645
      General
   650
      Diary industry. Dairy products industry
   660
      Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
         For building laws see KDK278+
Trade and commerce
   670
      General
   673
      International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
         Including export and import controls on particular commodities
         Retail trade
            680
               General (Table KD2)
            685.A-Z
               Particular products, A-Z
            685.G74
               Groceries (Table KD4)
      Service trades
         690
            General. Licensing
         691.A-Z
            Particular trades, A-Z
         691.D39
            Day care centers. Nursery schools
         691.H6
            Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
Public utilities
   695
      General (Table KD2)
      Particular utilities
   697
      Electricity (Table KD2)
Transportation and communication
   705
      General
      Road traffic. Automotive transportation
         710
            General (Table KD3)
            Traffic regulations and enforcement
         712
            General (Table KD2)
         713
            Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
      Railroads
         730
            General
         748
            Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways
      Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
         750
            General (Table KD2)
         764
            Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
            Harbors and ports
         768
            General
         769.A-Z
            Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
         769.D8
            Dublin
         774
            Press law (Table KD2)
      Telecommunication
         775
            General works (Table KD2)
         780
            Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)
Social legislation
   800
      General
      Labor law
   802
      General (Table KD2)
      Management-labor relations
   804
      General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued
807
Labor unions. Trade unions
815
Labor standards
816
General. Labor conditions
Employment and dismissal
819
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
Including bullying in the workplace
819.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43
Older people (Table KD4)
820
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830
General
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
840.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6
Boot and shoe workers
840.B7
Broom and brush industry
840.B8
Button industry
840.C3
Canning and preserving industry
840.C35
Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5
Clothing industry
840.D3
Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5
Linen industry
840.P3
Paper bag and box industry
Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
Tailoring see KDK840.C5
840.T3
Tobacco manufacture
840.W3
Waste products industry
850
Hours of labor. Nightwork
857
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
860.A3
Agricultural laborers
Social insurance
870
General
Particular branches
873
Health insurance (Table KD3)
878
Workers’ compensation (Table KD2)
885
Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors’ benefits
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
895
General (Table KD2)
897
Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
Particular groups
899
Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
900
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
901
Older people (Table KD3)
903
The poor (Table KD3)
Including almshouses
904
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
910
General (Table KD3)
Contagious and infectious diseases
918
General
919.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Contagious and infectious diseases
   Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued
919.T8
   Tuberculosis
   Environmental pollution
920
   General (Table KD3)
924.A-Z
   Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
924.R44
   Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
926
   General
928
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
931
   The mentally ill (Table KD3)
      For lunacy proceedings see KDK191
932.A-Z
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5
   Alcoholism (Table KD4)
940
   Food law
952
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Public safety
960
   General
962
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
975
   General
978
   Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
Education
1050
   General (Table KD3)
1070
   Teachers (Table KD3)
Science and arts. Research
1090
   General
1092
   Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
      Including preservation of cultural property
1100
   Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101
   Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
      Including databases and data protection
Constitutional law
Sources
1200
   Collections
1201
   Particular sources
      Individual sources other than constitutions
         Arrange chronologically
1203
   Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
      Under each:
         .A15 Collections
         .A2 Proceedings. Debates
         .A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
            Arranged chronologically
         .A28 Miscellaneous documents
         .A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
         .A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
            Arranged chronologically
         .A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
         .A3-.A39
History
1205
   General (Table KD3)
   By period
1210
   To the Act of Union, 1800
1215
   From 1800 to 1920
1220
   Recent history, since 1920
Constitutional law -- Continued

1225
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
   Constitutional principles
1227
   Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
   Sources and relationships of law
1227.5
   International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
1228
   Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on
   Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state

1250
Nationality and citizenship

Civil and political rights and liberties

1255
   General (Table KD2)
   Discrimination
1258
   General
1259
   Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z
   Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45
   Catholics (Table KD4)
1260.M86
   Muslims (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties

1261
   Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
1262

Control of individuals

1270
   Noncitizens (Table KD2)
   Including immigration

Organs of the government

The people

1285
Election law
   General (Table KD2)
1287
   Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1288
   Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1295
Local elections
1298
   Corrupt practices

The legislature

1305
The Parliament. Oireachtas
   History (Table KD3)
1306
   General. Organization
1308
   Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

Legal status of legislators

1310
   General
1312
   Salaries, pensions, etc.

Contested elections

1315
   General
   Cases
1316
   Collections. By date
1317.A-Z
   Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Senate. Seanad Éireann

1320
   General
1322
   Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann

1330
   General
1332
   Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch

1340
   General. Executive power
1342
   The President
1344
   The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The executive branch -- Continued
1346
Executive departments. Boards
Prefer classification by subject
1348
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
1350
Civil service
Local government
1365
General (Table KD3)
1367
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
1375
Police and power of the police
Administrative organization and procedure
1380
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
1381
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
1382
Judicial review
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
1400
economic legislation
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223
Public finance
1430
General (Table KD3)
1432
Money. Currency. Coinage
1434
Foreign exchange regulations
1438
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
1440
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
1443
General (Table KD2)
Tax administration and procedure
1445
General
1448
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
1452
General (Table KD2)
1458
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
1460
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
1462
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1467
General (Table KD3)
1468
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
1480
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1490
General
1491
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
1492.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1492.A5
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
1494
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
Public finance  
    National revenue  
        General  
            Particular sources of revenue  
                Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued  
1510 General (Table KD3)  
1512 General  
1514.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z  
1514.C5 Clothing  
1516 Customs administration  

Local finance  
1520 General  
1523 Taxation  
1526 Particular taxes  
    Real property taxes. Poor rate  

National defense. Military law  
1540 Comprehensive. General  
    The military establishment. Armed Forces  
1545 Armed Forces  
    Military criminal law and procedure  
1560 General. Comprehensive  
1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)  

Courts. Procedure  
1580 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)  
1582 Judiciary Committee  
1586 Court organization and procedure  
1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z  
1588.J83 Judicial assistance  
1590 Courts before 1924  
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)  
    Particular courts  
        Including procedure in general before such courts  
1595-1597 Superior courts  
    Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877  
1600-1602 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)  
1603 Court of Exchequer  
    Equity side (Table KD3)  
    Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201  
1605-1607 The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)  
    Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts  
1610-1612 Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)  
    Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction  
    Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet  
1613 General (Table KD3)  
1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)  
1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts  

Courts since 1924  
1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)  
1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)  
    Particular courts  
        Including procedure in general before such courts
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Courts since 1924

Particular courts -- Continued

Appellate courts

1629
Supreme Court (Table KD2)
   For appeals see KDK1713

1629.2
Court of Appeal (Table KD2)

Courts of first instance

1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)

1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)

1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
Special Criminal Court see KDK1823

Judicial officers. Court employees

1650
General

1652
Judges

Other

1655
General. Collective

1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers
   Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
   Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820

1656.S4
Sheriffs

1656.T73
Translators

Civil procedure

General

Legislation

Statutes

1660.A3
Collections
   By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
   original enactment or revision of law

Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

General. Comprehensive

1661.A3
Collections
   By date of publication

1661.A4-.A419
Particular rules
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
   adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

1666
General works (Table KD2)

1668
Nisi prius procedure

Actions

1672
General

1674
Process and service (Table KD3)

Pleading and motions
   For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts

1676
General (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Pleading and motions -- Continued

1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)

Pretrial procedure

1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

1685 General

1688 Evidence (Table KD3)

Jury and jurors

1691 General (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1692 Women jurors

Judgment

1694 General

1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)

Remedies and special proceedings

1698 General

1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700 Receivers in equity

Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure

1710 General (Table KD2)

1711 Intermediate appeals

1713 Appeals to Supreme Court

1740 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability

1760 General (Table KD3)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763 General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes

Offenses against the person

1770 General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property

1773 General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order

1775 Political offenses

Offenses against the administration of justice

1780 Contempt of court

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Criminal law

Particular crimes

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
1786
  General (Table KD3)
1787 A-Z
  Particular offenses, A-Z
1787 B42
  Blasphemy (Table KD4)
1787 D78
  Drunkenness (Table KD4)
1787 O3
  Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
1800
  General (Table KD2)
1806
  Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
          For collected instructions see KDK98
          For individual instructions see KDK174
1807
  Discovery (Table KD3)
  Trial
1810
  General
1815
  Evidence
1820
  District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
          Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
1823
  Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
  Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
1825
  Appeals. Appellate procedure
  Execution of sentence
1831
  Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
          Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
          Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
1833
  Forfeitures (Table KD3)
          Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDK174+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
1836
  General (Table KD3)
1837
  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
  Criminal procedure
1839
  General (Table KD3)
  Execution of sentence
  Imprisonment
1840
  Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources
1855
  Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
  Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
1860
  Reports
1865
  General works (Table KD3)
Particular subjects
1875
  Benefits. Church property. Tithes
  General
1878
  Church property
          For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
1880
  Tithes (Table KD3)
          Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260 A+
Particular churches and denominations
  The Church of Ireland
1890
  General (Table KD2)
1892 A-Z
  Particular topics, A-Z
1895
  The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws
Local laws -- Continued

1910.A-Z
   Counties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5

1930.A-Z
   Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
(1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics,
etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
   (2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2
   (2.3) Society publications
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
   (2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents
   Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law
   reform committees, staff reports, etc.
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law
   reform committees, staff reports, and bills
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
   Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   3.99 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs

4 Monographs. By date of publication
   (4.5-.579) Particular acts
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
   see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

Individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law. Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history
.A15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
(A.16) Treatises see .A15, above

Unannotated editions
(A.2) Serials
Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599 Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6 Monographs. By date of publication
(4.7-.719) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD1 4.72

4.72 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.77) Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports
5.A2 Serials
5.A5-Z Monographic collections
5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5 Citators
   Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

6.A2 Serials

6.A5-Z Monographic collections

6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)

6.25 Citators

6.28 Indexes

(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5) Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 7.5

7 Form books

7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+

General works

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+


(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs

(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.4) Examination aids
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.5) Popular works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
   Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+
KD2

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

.A1
Bibliography

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(.A13)

Periodicals

Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13

(.A16)

Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

(.A17)

Congress and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

.Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A22)

Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A25)

Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

.A26

Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29
Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

.A3
Monographs. By date of publication

(.A31-.A328)

Particular acts
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date>
Individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

.xA15
Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

.Treatises see .xA15, above

.Unannotated editions

Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.xA2)
Serials
Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.xA3
Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ
Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations
  For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
  For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2
    .A328<date>
  .A329
    Serials
      Including serial editions of individual regulations
  .A33
    Monographs. By date of publication
  (.A35-.A369)
    Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
    as a whole)
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
      see KD2 .A3692
  .A3692
    Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
    as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
      Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
      For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency
  (.A3698)
    Indexes. By date
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD2 .A4
  (.A37-.A379)
    Collections of summaries of legislation
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD2 .A4
  .A4
    Finding aids for statutes and regulations
      Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
      Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of
      regulatory agencies
    Court decisions
      Reports
        Serials
          The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
          see KD2 .A519
  .A519
    Serials
  .A52
    Monographic collections. By date
  .A53
    Digests of reports (Case finders)
  .A535
    Citators
      Including citators for both cases and statutes
  .A54
    Indexes
    Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
      Reports
        Serials
          The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
          see KD2 .A559
  .A559
    Serials
  .A56
    Monographic collections
  .A57
    Digests of reports (Case finders)
  .A575
    Citators
  .A58
    Indexes
  (.A59A-.A59Z)
    Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory
    agencies). By editor, A-Z
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57
  (.A6)
    Encyclopedias
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD2 .A68
  .A65
    Form books
.A68  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+

General works

.(A7)

.(A73)
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.(A75)
Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

.(A8-.A89)
Official reports and monographs
reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.(A9-.Z8)
Treatises. Monographs

.(Z9)
Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+
Bibliography
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+. 
Legislative documents. By date
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
Serials. Loose-leaf editions
Monographs. By date of publication
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Court decisions
Reports
Serials
Monographic collections
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
Serials
Monographic collections
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
Form books
Dictionaries
(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+
General works
(.A73) Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
(.A75) Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
(.A9-.Z8) Treatises. Monographs
(.Z9) Compendes. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+
.x15-.x199 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.x2 Legislative documents. By date
.x3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.x52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.x7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
.xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
  Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
.xA2-.xA24 Serials
.xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
.xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
.xA3-.xA34 Serials
.xA35 Monographs
  By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
  Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
.xA4-.xA44 Serials
.xA45 Monographs
  By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
.xA6-.xA62 Serials
.xA63 Monographs
  By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
.xA8-.xA84 Sources
.xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
.x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z
  Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
  City government see KD5 .x2G6+
  City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
.x2C6-.x2C69 Correctional and penal institutions
  County government see KD5 .x2G6+
.x2C7-.x2C79 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
.x2E4-.x2E49 Education. Teachers. Schools
.x2F4-.x2F49 Finance. Taxation
.x2F5-.x2F59 Fire prevention and control
.x2G6-.x2G69 Government
.x2H3-.x2H39 Health regulations
.x2L6-.x2L69 Lodging houses
.x2M5-.x2M59 Mining. Quarrying
.x2M8-.x2M89 Municipal services
  Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
.x2P6-.x2P69 Police
.x2P68-.x2P689 Power supply
.x2P74-.x2P749 Property
.x2P915-.x2P9159 Public baths
  Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
  Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
.x2P92-.x2P929 Public property
.x2P93-.x2P939 Public safety
  Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
  Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2S6-.x2S69 Social legislation. Public welfare
  Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
  Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2T6-.x2T69 Traffic regulation
.x2T7-.x2T79 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
  Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
.x2Z6-.x2Z69 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subarrangement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence

General collections
  By date of publication

Collections of letters to particular individuals
  By correspondent, alphabetically
  Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject

Biography and criticism
General

Particular cases. By employer, A-Z
<p>| .A2A-.A2Z | Sources                  |
| .A3-.Z   | Treatises. Monographs    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Requisitioned land and war works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Control of manpower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enemy property. Alien property</td>
<td>see KD813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trading with the enemy</td>
<td>see KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Debtors' relief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General moratorium (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deferment of executions</td>
<td>see KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insolvent debtors' wartime relief</td>
<td>see KD2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rationing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price control. Profiteering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>see KD902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wage control</td>
<td>see KD3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or commodity, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Unannotated texts. By date of publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Annotated editions. Commentaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By author of annotation or commentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 Reports. By initial date of period covered
  Under each:
  .A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

0.1 Abridgments. Digests
  By editor, or title

0.2 Indexes. Tables
  Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes)
  are classed with that publication

0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
0 General (Table KD3)
   Civil procedure
      Court rules
1.A3 Collections. By date of publication
1.A4-.A419 Particular rules
      Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
2 General works (Table KD3)
   Including general pleading
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
   Criminal law: KD7978
Abduction of persons
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Abduction of women and children
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Abortion: KD7969
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
   Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death:
   KD729
   Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
   Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
   Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
   Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
   Regulation of profession: KD2974
   Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
   Law office management: KD495.A3
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
   Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Action of State: KD4450
Action on the case
   Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
   Civil procedure: KD7445+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
   Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law
      Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
Administration of criminal justice
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
   London: KD9085+
   Northern Ireland: KDE561+
   Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK367
   Northern Ireland: KDE151
   Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
   Courts and procedure: KD6870+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
   Isle of Man: KDG75
   North Ireland: KDE87
   Scotland: KDC320
   Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
   Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
   Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
   Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
   Northern Ireland: KDE478
   Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
   Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
   Law reports: KD245+
   Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
   Ireland (Eire): KDK437
   Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
   Criminal procedure: KD8382+
   Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
   Admission to law school: KD444
   Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
   Ireland (Eire): KDK210
   Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
   Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD1214+
   Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
   Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
   Ireland (Eire): KDK554
   Legal ethics: KD482.A4
   Restrictions on public property: KD1045
   Trade regulations: KD2206+
   Advertising, Disparagement in
      Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
   Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KD1167
Advisory committees
  Civil service: KD4479+
Advocates
  Scotland: KDC227
Advocates, Faculty of
  Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
Affiliation of children: KD775
  Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Affirmation
  Civil procedure: KD7516
Affreightment: KD2020+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK480
  Scotland: KDC548
Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
Agents, Insurance: KD1862
Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
Agricultural arbitration
  Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  Scotland: KDC416
Agricultural laborers
  Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  Labor law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3
Agricultural land, Conservation of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
Agricultural tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KDK225
Agriculture: KD2241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
  Scotland: KDC580+
  Wages: KD3126.A4
AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
Air and light easements: KD940
Air, Carriage by: KD1804
Air conditioning
  Building laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Air pollution: KD3378
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Scotland: KDC685
Air safety: KD2723
Air traffic rules: KD2723
Airlines: KD2732
Airmen
  Civil status: KD6335
Airports
  Jersey: KDG324
Airworthiness: KD2723
Alcohol: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
  Jersey: KDG366+
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
    Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
    Scotland: KDC695.A5
Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
Alien property: KD813
Aliens
  Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  Control of: KD4130+
  Income tax: KD5494.A4
Alimony
  Domestic relations: KD769
  Income tax: KD5483.A4
Allotments
  Land tenure: KD907+
    Scotland: KDC416
Allowances
  Foreign Service: KD4477
  Income tax: KD5450+
Almshouses: KD3310
  Ireland (Eire): KDK903
Alteration of area
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
Amusement
  Taxation: KD5597.A3
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KD3523
    Jersey: KDG368.A5
Ancient law
  Wales: KD9405+
Ancient laws
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
Anglo-American law: KD1+
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
Arrest of debtors meditating flight
Scotland: KDC899

Art, Works of
Copyright: KD1320+
Articled clerks: KD468
Articles of religion
Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
Artificial flower industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
Medical legislation: KD3415
Artificial islands: KD2798
Arts administrators
Works for: KD665.A77
Arts, The: KD3720+
Asbestos
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117

Assessment
Income tax: KD5490+
Real property tax
Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574

Assignments
Contracts
Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
Ireland (Éire): KDK1620

Assize Courts
Common-law courts: KD6913
Criminal procedure: KD8287+
Older courts: KD8235+

Associations: KD2040+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KD440.A87
Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC550+

Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
Associations, Medical: KD2950+
Associations, Trade: KD2228
Assumpsit: KD1602

Asylum seekers
Aliens: KD4142

Atomic power
Public safety: KD3497
Public utilities: KD2560

Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
INDEX

Attorney General
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
   Ireland (Éire): KDK128
   Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
   Contracts: KD1660
   Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
   Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
   Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
   Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
   Local taxation: KD5732.A9
   Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
   Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
   Jersey: KDG323+
   Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
   Aviation insurance: KD1886
   Awards of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
   Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
   Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
   Criminal procedure: KD8340
   Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
   Bail Court: KD7605
   Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
   Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
   Personal property: KD1222
   Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
   Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
   Regulation: KD2408
   Wages: KD3126.B3
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
   Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
   Banking: KD1715+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK405
   Northern Ireland: KDE170
   Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
   Banknotes: KD5284+
   Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
   Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
   Scotland: KDC515+
   Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
   Banks: KD1718
   Bar association journals: KDC170
   Ireland (Éire): KDK93
   Bar associations: KD498+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
   Journals: KD345
   Northern Ireland: KDE80
   Scotland: KDC245+
   Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
   Barracks
   Armed Forces: KD6063
   Army: KD6103
   Royal Air Force: KD6213
   Royal Navy: KD6143
   Barristers: KD463+
   Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
   Criminal law: KD7972
   Battle, Wager of
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
   Import trade: KD2475.B4
   Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeping: KD2285
Beer
   Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
   Taxation: KD5591.B4
   Jersey: KDG367.B4
   Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
   Church of England: KD8607.B4
   Bequests: KD1515.L4
INDEX

Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainted: KD4244
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
  Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
  Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD3340
  Social legislation
    Northern Ireland: KDE354
Bishops: KD8660.B5
Black act: KD7852.B55
Blackmail: KD8005+
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KD8073
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
Boats, Small
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
Bonus system
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
Boot and shoe workers
  Wages: KD3126.B65
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
Borstal institutions: KD8492
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
Boycotts: KD3076+
Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
Breach of peace: KD8035+
Breach of promise: KD754
Breach of trust: KD1493
Bread
  Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
Breton law
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Brevia
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
  Income tax: KD5526.B6
Bribery: KD8045
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  Wages: KD3126.B7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  Contracts: KD1641
INDEX

Building and construction industry
Contracts
  Government contracts: KD1615+
  Scotland: KDC501
Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
  Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Eire): KDK407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
  Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
Burgage: KD836.B8
Burgh Police Courts
  Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDE220
  Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043

Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
  Works for: KD665.B86
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
  Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD2085
  Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
  Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
Canals
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
  Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
Canons
  Church of England: KD8625
  Capacity and disability: KD732+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
    Jersey: KDG260
    Northern Ireland: KDE90
  Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
Capital allowances
  Income tax: KD5452
  Capital duty: KD5612.3
  Capital gains tax: KD5550
Capital investment
  Income tax: KD5475+
Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C3
  Military law: KD6333
Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
Caravan sites development
  Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
    Scotland: KDC647.C3

151
INDEX

Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
Carriage by land: KD1802
Carriage by sea: KD1811+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
  Scotland: KDC530+
Carriers
  Contracts: KD1800+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
    Scotland: KDC526+
  London transportation: KD8972.A+
Cartularies
  Norman period: KD564
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
Casebooks: KD658
Casket and coffin industry
  Wages: KD3126.C64
Casualty insurance: KD1890+
Cathedral churches
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
Catholics
  Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
  Discrimination
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45
Cattle: KD2267+
  Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Cattle raising: KD2267+
Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
Censorship
  Constitutional law: KD4110+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
  Motion pictures: KD3731
    London: KD9054.M6
  Theater and theaters: KD3726
Central banks: KD1718
Central catalogs: KD56
Central Criminal Court: KD8289
  Reports: KD7865.2.C4
Central government and local government: KD4765
Cereal products industry: KD2408+
Ceremonies
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
Champery: KD8057
Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
  Costs: KD7568.L3
Chancery Court of York: KD8691
Chancery Division
  High Court of Justice: KD7184+
    The Law Reports: KD276.3
Chancery records: KD574
Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK354
  Northern Ireland: KDK189+C4
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KD1834.C5
Charter rolls: KD588
Chartered companies: KD2117
Charters
  Anglo-Norman period: KD571
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
  Charters of feoffment: KD590
  Chattel mortgages: KD1757
  Chattels
    Transfer of property: KD685.T7
  Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
  Checklists of law reports: KD54
  Checklists of statutes: KD53
  Checks: KD1699
  Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
  Chemical industries: KD2375+
  Chemicals
    Patent law: KD1387.C4
    Chemists: KD2990.C4
    Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
Child abuse: KD7974
Child and youth welfare
  Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Child health services: KD3405.C48
Child labor: KD3159
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
    Northern Ireland: KDE335
  Scotland: KDC655
Child support
  Domestic relations: KD780
  Child welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  Scotland: KDC672
Children
  Capacity and disability: KD735
    Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    Scotland: KDC357
  Child labor: KD3159
    Scotland: KDC655
  Liability: KD735
    Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    Northern Ireland: KDE92
    Scotland: KDC537
  Northern Ireland: KDE92
  Public welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    Scotland: KDC672
Children, Access to: KD779+
Children and young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
Children, Custody of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK213
INDEX

Children's rights
Scotland: KDC465.R5

Chivalry, Court of: KD728

Choses in action: KD1238+
Ireland (Eire): KDK310+

Choses in possession: KD1220

Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
Ireland (Eire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958

Church Assembly
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+

Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+

Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969

Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KD8190+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+

Church property: KD8740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969

Church rates: KD8718
Churchwardens: KD8707.C45

Churches: KD8712

Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981

Circuit Courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+

Law reports: KDK65+

Circumstantial evidence: KD7510

Cities
Local government: KD4770+, KD4770

Local laws
England: KD8860+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+

Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
Scotland: KDC985.A+
Wales: KD9325.A+

City of London Court: KD7248+

City redevelopment: KD1171+

London: KDK952.C5
Scotland: KDC452

Civil Bill Courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1620

Civil defense: KD6340

Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+

Civil rights: KD4080+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758

Civil Service
Executive branch: KD4467+

Civil Service
Executive branch
Ireland (Eire): KDK1350
Northern Ireland: KDK460

Local government: KD4805+

Civil Service Commission: KD4510

Civil service examinations: KD4513

Civil status
Natural persons
Ireland (Eire): KDK186
Scotland: KDC354+

Civil trials: KD378+
Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
Scotland: KDC187+

Civil unions: KD771
Ireland (Eire): KDK206

Civilian awards: KD4656

Claims, Court of: KD4465.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160

Clement's Inn: KD505.C5

Clergy
Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+

Clergy, Benefit of
Church of England: KD8607.B4

Clergy, Parochial
Scotland: KDC968

Clerks, Articled: KD468

Clerks of court: KD7293
Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5

Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KD220.S65

Client and attorney: KD485+

Privileged communications: KD7519.A77

Clifford's Inn: KD505.C5

Climatic changes: KD3372.5

Clinical method
Legal education: KD441

Close companies: KD2115

Clothing
Tariff
Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5

Clothing industry
Regulation: KD2385+

Wages: KD3126.C5

Ireland (Eire): KDK240.C5

Northern Ireland: KDC330.C5

Scotland: KDC647.C5

Clubs: KD2047.C6

Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+

Co-ownership
Land tenure: KD878+
Scotland: KDC405+

Coal
London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6

Weights and measures: KD2231.C6

Coal mining industry

Hours of labor: KD3140.C6

Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
INDEX

Coal mining industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
  Regulation: KD2350+
  Coastwise navigation: KD2780
  Coats of arms: KD728
  Codification: KD700
  Criminal law: KD7872
  Coerced transportation of persons
    Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
  Coercion, Husband's
    Criminal liability: KD7898
  Coffin industry
  Coinage: KD5284+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
  Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
  Collection laws: KD1734
  Collective bargaining: KD3062+
  Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
    Maritime unions: KD1839
    Northern Ireland: KDE324
  College students: KD3688
  Colleges and universities: KD3680+
    Scotland: KDC728
  Collisions at sea: KD1825
  Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
  Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
  Commercial aviation: KD2732
  Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
  Commercial crime: KD7990
    False pretenses: KD8000
    Fraud: KD8000
  Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
  Commercial law: KD1621+
    Channel Islands: KDG138
      Guernsey: KDG440.C6
    Directories: KD340.C65
    Ireland (Éire): KDK378
    Scotland: KDC495
  Commercial leases: KD905
    Scotland: KDC415
  Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
  Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
  Commissions
    Armed Forces
      Officers: KD6068
    Army
      Officers: KD6108
    Royal Air Force
      Officers: KD6218
    Royal Navy
      Officers: KD6148
  Commissions, Secret
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
  Commitment
    Criminal procedure: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
  Committees
    House of Commons: KD4358+
    House of Lords: KD4280+
    Legislative process: KD4235
  Common law: KD671
    Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
  Common law marriages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
  Commons and inclosures: KD952
  Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
  Communication: KD2571+
    Ireland (Eire): KD705+
    Jersey: KDG320+
    Scotland: KDC601+
  Communication, Radio: KD2900+
  Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
  Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
  Community legal services: KD512+
    Northern Ireland: KDC95
    Scotland: KDC260
  Companies: KD2071+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Companies, Family: KD2115
  Companies, Investment: KD1782
  Companies, Trust: KD1491
  Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
  Competition
    Retail trade: KD2492+
    Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
  Composition
    Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Compromise: KD7644
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
    Scotland: KDC903
  Compulsory education: KD3624+
    Northern Ireland: KDC394+
  Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
  Computation of time: KD703.T5
    Scotland: KDC347.T56
  Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
  Computer crimes: KD7951
  Computer games
    Regulation: KD3528
  Computer programs
    Copyright: KD1303.C65
  Computers
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
    Legal aspects: KD667.C65
  Computers and privacy
    Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
Conciliation
Labor disputes: KD3071
Civil service: KD4524

Concubinage
Ireland (Éire): KDK206

Concurrent ownership: KD878+
Scotland: KDC405+

Conditional sale: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523

Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117

Conduits, Electric
Building laws: KD1160

Confession
Criminal procedure: KD8384
Confession of judgment: KD7460

Confessional
Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+

Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
Scotland: KDC340+

Conflicts
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Conjugal violence: KD7973

Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6

Conscription
Armed Forces: KD6040+

Consent, Lack of genuine
Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
Ireland (Éire): KDK375

Conservation easements
Real property: KD944

Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture: KD2241+
Forestry: KD2241+
Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Public property: KD1035

Consistory Court
Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
Ireland (Éire): KDK525

Conspiracy
Criminal law: KD7955
Constables: KD7294
Scotland: KDC869.C6

Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
Constitutional history
Northern Ireland: KDE415
Constitutional law: KD3931+
Guernsey: KDG440.C56
Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
Isle of Man: KDG60
Jersey: KDG351

Constitutional law
Northern Ireland: KDE410+
Sark: KDG540.C65
Scotland: KDC750+
Wales: KD9462+

Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
Church of England: KD8625

Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182

Construction companies
Business insurance: KD1879

Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
Ireland (Éire): KDK660

Consular courts: KD7260+
Consumer credit: KD1755
Consumer protection: KD2204+
Ireland (Éire): KDK552+

Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
Ireland (Éire): KDK918+

London: KD9014.C6

Container industry
Wages: KD3126.C65
Containers: KD2230+

Contempt of court: KD8055
Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
Scotland: KDC920.C65

Contempt of Parliament: KD8044

Contested elections: KD4380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+

Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KD867

Contraband trade: KD5692
Contract, Breach of: KDK377

Contract for services: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+

Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
Scotland: KDC500+

Contract, Formation of
Scotland: KDC486

Contract of service: KD1634+
Ireland (Éire): KDK380
Scotland: KDC498+

Contractors
Construction and building industry: KD2435
Ireland (Éire): KDK660

Contractors, Independent: KD1638+

Contractors' liens: KD1640

Contracts: KD1554+
Channel Islands: KDG138
Guernsey: KDG440.C65

Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
Isle of Man: KDG35+
Northern Ireland: KDE155+
Scotland: KDC485+

Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+

Contracts and war: KD1607
INDEX

Contracts, Banking
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Contracts, Defense: KD1613
Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
Contracts, Government: KD1610+
Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
Contracts, Public: KD1610+
Contracts under seal: KD1568
Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
  Social security: KD3252
Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
  Constitutional law: KD4122+
    Northern Ireland: KDE423+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
  London: KD9040+
    Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
  Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
  Banking: KD1722
  Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
  Coroners: KD7296
    Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
    Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
  Taxation: KD5528.C65
Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5504+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
      Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Northern Ireland: KDE220
    Scotland: KDC556+
    Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
  Income tax: KD5524
Corporations, Public: KD4481+
Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KD4349
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
    Northern Ireland: KDC430
    Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
  Wages: KD3126.C67
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
  Arbitration: KD7647
  Civil procedure: KD7566+
  Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
  Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
  Cotton-waste industry
    Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
INDEX

Counterclaims
Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
Local laws
  England: KD8850.A+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
  Scotland: KDC980.A+
  Wales: KD9320.A+
County civil service: KD4816+
County council: KD4785
County courts
  Costs: KD7568.C6
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
  Law reports: KD228+
  Modern: KD7228+
  Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Archies (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6896+
  Law reports: KD203+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Éire): KDK72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
    Wales: KD9412
  Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
  Court of High Steward: KD8283
  Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
  Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
  Court of Protection: KD740+
  Court of Referees: KD4370
  Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
  Court of Session: KDC844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
  Before 1873: KD6870+
    Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
      Common law (Collective): KD6878+
        Particular courts: KD6891+
      Equity courts: KD6937+
        Inferior courts: KD6965+
      Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
      Criminal procedure
        Scotland: KDC935.8+
        History: KD6850+
          Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+
          Isle of Man: KDG75
          Northern Ireland: KDE510+
          Scotland: KDC840+
          Since 1873: KD7100+
            Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
            Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
            Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
            Superior courts: KD7139+
            Wales: KD9480+
Courts baron: KD6968+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
  Scotland: KDC865+
Courts leet: KD6968+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Courts-martial: KD6293+
Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
INDEX

Courts of first instance
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
Courts of Quarter Sessions
    Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
    Criminal procedure: KD8294+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Courts of requests: KD6988
Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Courts of summary jurisdiction
    Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister
    (Eire): KDK1620
Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liversies: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete
    Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land: KD954
COVID-19 (Disease): KD3368.C68
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative
    Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
    Jersey: KDG296
    Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crime against humanity: KD8042
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1800+
    Northern Ireland: KDE550+
    Scotland: KDC930+
    Wales: KD9490
Criminal intent: KD7892
Criminal investigation: KD8335
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
    Channel Island
        Guernsey: KDG440.C7
    Channel Islands: KDG170
Customs: KD5692
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1750+
Isle of Man: KDG85
Northern Ireland: KDC650
    Scotland: KDC910+
Taxation: KD5410
Criminal law
    Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
    London: KD8888
    Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
    Jersey: KDG240+
    Northern Ireland: KDC852+
    Scotland: KDC184+
    Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims
    Civil procedure: KD7458
Cross-examination
    Civil procedure: KD7486
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
Curiosity
    Criminal law: KD7892
Cultural exchanges: KD3758
Cultural property, Preservation of
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
Curators
    Scotland: KDC378
Curia regis: KD6891
Civil rolls: KD190
Currency: KD5284+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Curricula
    Educational law: KD3652+
Curtesy: KD1523.D6
Custody of children: KD779+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK213
Custody of defendants: KD8363
Custom and usage: KD693
Customary law
    Guernsey: KDG428
    Jersey: KDG228
    London: KDG864
    Wales: KD9405+
Customs administration: KD5681+
INDEX

Customs administration
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1516

Customs and statutes
  Scottish legal history: KDC272
  Customs crimes: KD5692
  Customs duties: KD5641+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    Scotland: KDC823
  Customs, Municipal and mercantile
    Anglo-Norman period: KD597

Customs
  Anglo-Norman period: KD572
  Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
  Wales: KD9405

Cutlery industry
  Wages: KD3126.C8
  Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
  Cyber insurance: KD1867.C93
  Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+

Dairy industry
  Ireland (Eire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
  Wages: KD3126.D3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
  Scotland: KDC647.D3

Dairy products industry
  Ireland (Eire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
    Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  Standards and grading: KD2423

Damages: KD703.D3
  Contracts: KD1602
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Scotland: KDC347.D3
  Torts: KD1941+

Dams: KD1071

Data protection
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
  Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65

Databases
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347

Day care centers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
  Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
  Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
  Death by wrongful act: KD1954
  Ireland (Eire): KDK452
  Scotland: KDC542

Declarations of honor: KD4656+

Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KD1954
  Death certificates: KD746
    Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
  Death penalty: KD7885.C3
  Debentures
    Corporations: KD2108
  Debt bondage
    Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
  Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
  Debtor and creditor: KD1740
    Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
    London: KD9090.D43
  Debtor's relief: KD2166+
  Decedents' estates, Administration of
    Ireland (Eire): KDK367

Deceit
  Torts: KD1963
  Declaratory judgments: KD7573
  Decorations of honor: KD4656+
    Scotland: KDC785
  Decorum in court: KD7117
  Deductions
    Income tax: KD5450+
  Deeds
    Land transfer: KD971+
    Scottish legal history: KDC290
  Deeds of arrangement
    Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Defenders, Public: KD8358
  Defense
    Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDC552
  Defense, Civil: KD6340
  Defense contracts: KD1613
  Defenses
    Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
  Defenses and objections
    Civil procedure: KD7455+
  Deferment
    Military service: KD6042+
  Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
  Delegation of powers: KD4000
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1227

Delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+

Demurrage
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4

Denominational schools: KD3605

Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
  Jersey: KDG328.D4
  Dentists: KD2965.D4
  Jersey: KDG328.D4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depopulation</td>
<td>KD7852.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deportation, Punitive</td>
<td>KD7885.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit of goods</td>
<td>KD1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposition</td>
<td>KD7470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits</td>
<td>KD1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation allowances</td>
<td>KD1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derating</td>
<td>KD1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KD1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law</td>
<td>KD1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designs and models</td>
<td>KD1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KD1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detention, Preventive</td>
<td>KD7883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development gains tax</td>
<td>KD5539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialogus de Scaccario</td>
<td>KD600.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest, The</td>
<td>KD296.E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital evidence</td>
<td>KD7512.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dignities</td>
<td>KD4656+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dikes</td>
<td>KD1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilapidation</td>
<td>KD8733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KD8733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diminished responsibility</td>
<td>KD7896+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocesan conferences</td>
<td>KD8652.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KD8652.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomata</td>
<td>KD590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td>KD564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct selling</td>
<td>KD2500.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories</td>
<td>KD336+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law schools</td>
<td>KD422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent attorneys</td>
<td>KD1413.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability pensions</td>
<td>KD3241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td>KD6053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td>KD6203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge of contract</td>
<td>KD1588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline, Ecclesiastical</td>
<td>KD8656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline, Employment</td>
<td>KD4515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KD4515+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline, Labor</td>
<td>KD3146+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline, Military</td>
<td>KD6250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline of members</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Commons</td>
<td>KD4374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline, Professional</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal profession</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure requirements</td>
<td>KD2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock transfers</td>
<td>KD2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery</td>
<td>KD7470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD4095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment: KD3102+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK819+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDC6327.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC644.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>KD1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, Occupational</td>
<td>KD3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation</td>
<td>KD3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of employees</td>
<td>KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDC327+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC644.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal pay: KD3111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disparagement in advertising</td>
<td>KD2226.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KD2226.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of the dead</td>
<td>KD3365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissection</td>
<td>KD3426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissemination</td>
<td>KD3426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KD1305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KD1305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissenters</td>
<td>KD4102.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights: KD4102.D5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td>KD2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations: KD2125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distress</td>
<td>KD910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord and tenant</td>
<td>KD910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KDK469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Courts</td>
<td>KD1640+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC860+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District registries</td>
<td>KDK1640+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Justice</td>
<td>KD7167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC860+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Dividends
Corporate law: KD2094+
Income tax: KD5477

Diving operations
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58

Divorce
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD764+
Ireland (Eire): KDK205
Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
Divorced people
Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58

DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KD8385

Dock
Criminal procedure: KD8363

Doctors’ Commons: KD507

Doctrines
Anglo-American law: KD640+
English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+

Dogs
Legal aspects: KD667.D6

Domain, Public
National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582
Domestic relations: KD750+
Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
Jersey: KDG263+
Northern Ireland: KDE94+
Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
Ireland (Eire): KDK201

Domicile
Civil status: KD725
Double taxation: KD5382
Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409

Double jeopardy
Criminal liability: KD7901
Double taxation: KD5380+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6

Draft
Armed Forces: KD6040+

Drainage
Public health: KD3375
Scotland: KDC684
Public land law: KD1095+

Drains
Building laws: KD1162

Dressmakers
Wages: KD3126.D7
Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5

Drivers’ licenses: KD2607

Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3

Drug laws: KD3460+
Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+
Products liability: KD1988.D78
Scotland: KDC700+
Trade agreements: KD5662.D7

Drum and keg industry
Wages: KD3126.K4

Drunk driving: KD2618
Ireland (Eire): KDK713

Drunkenness
Criminal liability: KD7897.5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
Due process of law: KD4106

Dumping
Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
Ireland (Eire): KDK375

Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
Scotland: KDC424

Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
Law reports: KD8638+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Scotland: KDC958+
Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
Ireland (Eire): KDK227

Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
Economic planning: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economic policy: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
Ireland (Eire): KDK126+

Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56

Education: KD3600+
Armed Forces: KD6055+
INDEX

Education
Army: KD6095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
London: KD9046
Northern Ireland: KDE392+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+
Royal Navy: KD6135+
Scotland: KDC715+
Wales: KD9460
Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
  Ireland: KDK113+
  Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617
Ejectment: KD925
  Ireland (Eire): KDK235
Election
Wills: KD1515.E5
Election districts: KD4346
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
  Northern Ireland: KDE427
Scotland: KDC773
Election law: KD4321+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
  Northern Ireland: KDE425+
Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
  Building laws: KD1160
Electric industries
  Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
  Building laws: KD1160
  Electric utilities: KD2545+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK698
Electronic commerce
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KD394+
Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
Electronic funds transfer
Banking law: KD1737.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail: KD2920
Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
  Scotland: KDC723+
Emblem, National: KD4650
Embryonic stem cells
Medical legislation: KD3410.S74

Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
Emergency powers: KD4440
  Courts: KD7598
Eminent domain: KD1185+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK290
  Northern Ireland: KDE131
Real property taxes: KD5534
Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning:
  KD3045
Employee rights
  Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
  Employees’ inventions: KD1390+
  Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
  Employers’ liability: KD2002
    Ireland (Eire): KDK470.5
Employment: KD3096+
  Northern Ireland: KDE327+
  Employment agencies: KD3273
  Employment, Controls on
    Immigration law: KD4141
Employment discipline
  Civil service: KD4515+
  Employment discrimination: KD3102+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
    Scotland: KDC644.4+
Enamled ware industry: KD2398.E6
Encyclopedias
  Scotland: KDC150
Endowments
  Income tax: KD5500
  Enemy property: KD813
  Energy conservation provisons
    Building laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK279
  Energy law in Ireland
    History: KDK141+
Enlisted personnel
  Armed Forces: KD6070
    Army: KD6110
    Royal Air Force: KD6220
    Royal Navy: KD6150
Enlistment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
    Royal Navy: KD6133
Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
Entailed interests: KD854
Entails
  Scotland: KDC402
Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
INDEX

Entrapment
  Criminal law: KD7899

Environmental damages
  Torts: KD1989+

Environmental impact charges
  Public health: KD3382.E58

Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Scotland: KDC680

Environmental taxes
  Public health: KD3382.E58

Equipment
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157

Equitable conversion
  Land tenure: KD858

Equitable interests: KD845+

Equitable ownership: KD858

Equity: KD674
  Ireland (Eire): KDK178
  Scotland: KDC338

Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414

Espionage: KD8024

Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7

Essences
  Taxation
    Jersey: KDG368.E7

Estate agents: KD2517.E7

Estate duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480

Estate management
  Ireland (Eire): KDK265

Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4

Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6

Estate planning: KD1497

Estate taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821

Estates and interests
  Real property: KD841+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Scotland: KDC400

Estoppel: KD703.E7
  Scotland: KDC347.E88

Estoppel by judgment: KD7564

Ethics in government: KD4005

Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8

Ethics, Legal: KD479+

Etiquette, Legal: KD479+

Eugenics: KD3417

European Union citizens
  Aliens: KD4144

Europeans
  Aliens: KD4144

Euthanasia
  Medical legislation: KD3410.E88

Evening schools
  Educational law
    Scotland: KDC725

Evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7491+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
    Scotland: KDC888+
  Courts-martial: KD6300
  Criminal procedure: KD8371+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
    Scotland: KDC934.5
  Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
  Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
  Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
  Evidence, Medical
    Civil procedure: KD7523

Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925

Exchequer rolls
  Anglo-Norman period: KD586
  Norman period: KD558
  Scottish legal history: KDC282

Exchequer, The: KD5282

Excise licenses: KD5600

Excise taxes: KD5588+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
  Jersey: KDG363+

Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+

Execution of judgment: KD7590+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
  Jersey: KDG380.E9
  Scotland: KDC898

Execution of sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
    Military law: KD6330+
    Northern Ireland: KDE557
    Scotland: KDC935.6+
    Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+

Executions, Wartime deferral of: KD7598

Executive branch: KD4430+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
  Northern Ireland: KDE455+
  Scotland: KDC777+
INDEX

Executive departments
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
Executive privilege: KD4010
Executors and administrators: KD1528+
  Northern Ireland: KDE151
Scotland: KDC468
Executory devices
  Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
  Criminal liability: KD7896+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
  Military service: KD6042+
  Real property tax: KD5735
Exile
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
  Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7521+
  Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
Explosives
  Public safety: KD3498
  Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Export trade: KD2463+
  Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
  Extortion: KD8005+
Extractive industries: KD2241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KD8344
  Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
  Agency: KD2024.B7
Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
  Church of England: KD8749
  Faculty of advocates
    Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
  Retail trade: KD2500
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
False pretenses: KD8000
Family companies: KD2115

Family corporations
  Income tax: KD5524
Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
  The Law Reports: KD279.4
Family law: KD750+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
  Social legislation
    Northern Ireland: KDE354
Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
  Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm tenancy: KD907+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK225
    Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
  Income tax: KD5494.F37
  Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
  Wages: KD3126.F4
  Fee simple: KD845+
  Scotland: KDC400
  Fee tail: KD854
  Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
Fees
  Local finance: KD5750
  National revenue history: KD5329
  Fees, License: KD5750
  Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
  Fellow servant rule: KD2002
  Real property: KD921
  Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
  Feudal tenure: KD834+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
    Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
  Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Fictions: KD703.F53
Field crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Filakers: KD7298
Finance
  Higher education: KD3685
  Finance, Court: KD7122.5
  Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
  Financial statements: KD2042
    Corporations: KD2098
  Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
  Criminal law: KD7885.F5
  Criminal procedure: KD8458
INDEX

Fines
   Land transfer: KD992
   National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
Fire departments: KD3516
Fire fighters: KD3516
Fire insurance: KD1885
Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
   London: KD9034.F5
Firearms
   Export: KD2466.W43
   Ireland (Eire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
Firearms industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
First instance, Courts of
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
Fish protection: KD2290+
Fishery
   Ireland (Eire): KDK590+
   Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290):
   KD600.F59
Flogging
   Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
   Labeling: KD2209.F6
   Scotland: KDC700+
   Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.P7
Food law: KD3453+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
   Jersey: KDG310+
   Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
   Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
Forced labor
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
   Forced prostitution
      Criminal law: KD8078
   Forced labor
      Human trafficking
Forecible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
   Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
   Economic policy: KD2190
   Ireland (Eire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
   Works for: KD665.B86
   Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
   Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
   Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
   Conservation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Forestry: KD2280
   Income tax: KD5526.F65
   Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
   Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
   Criminal procedure: KD8460
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
      Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
Form books: KD318, KDK85
   Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
   Contracts: KD1568
   Formation of contract
      Scotland: KDC486
Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
   KD600.F67
Foundations
   Income tax: KD5500
Foundries
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
   Retail trade: KD2490
   Franchises, Grants of
      Anglo-Norman period: KD590
   Fraternal insurance: KD1913
   Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
   Contracts: KD1583
      Ireland (Eire): KDK375
   Criminal law: KD8000
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
INDEX

Fraud
  Torts: KD1963
  Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
  Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
  Feudal tenure: KD835+
  Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
  Freedom of expression: KD4110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
  Freedom of information: KD3756
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
  Freedom of petition: KD4119
  Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
  Freedom of the press: KD4112
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Freight insurance: KD1887.F74
Friendly societies: KD1913
  Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
Fur industry
  Wages: KD3126.F87
Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
  Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
  Personal property: KD863+
    Real property: KD863+
    Scotland: KDC403+
Future interests
  Personal property: KD863+
    Real property: KD863+
    Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
  Contracts: KD1920+
  Criminal law: KD8072
    Ireland (Eire): KDK978
  Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
  Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
  Ireland (Eire): KDK582
  Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
  Ireland (Eire): KDK978
  Northern Ireland: KDE382
  Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
  Legal aspects: KD667.G37
  Garnishment: KD7592
  Gas industry
    Public utilities: KD2550
  Gavelkind: KD836.G3
  Gays
    Civil and political rights: KD4097
    General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
    General trusts: KD1483
    Gift taxes: KD5560+
      Northern Ireland: KDE487
    Scotland: KDC821
  Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
  Global warming: KD3372.5
  Gold
    Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
  Good faith: KD703.G6
  Goodwill
    Intellectual property: KD1450
Government
  Church of England: KD8650+
    London: KD8910+
  Government contracts: KD1610+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
  Government departments: KD4467+
  Government expenditures: KD5292
  Government lawyers: KD472.G6
  Government officials and employees
    Civil service: KD4510+
    Inventions: KD1391
    Patents: KD1391
    Tort liability: KD1994
  Government personal property: KD1465
  Government tort liability: KD2004
  Government torts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7
  Governmental investigations: KD4895
Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
  Marketing regulations
    Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
  Price supports: KD2248.G7
  Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
  Export: KD2466.G7
  Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
  Local finance: KD5752
  Grants of franchises: KD590
  Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
  Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
  Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
  Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
  Greater London Council: KD8913+
INDEX

Grievances
  Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
  Retail trade: KD2510.G76
  Ireland (Eire): KDK685.G74
Ground effect machines: KD2840
Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
  Scotland: KDC378
Guernsey: KD421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habees corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
  Scotland: KDC918
  (1713): KD600.H3
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Habitat and ports: KD2792+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK686+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
  Scotland: KDC647.H3
  Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
  Private insurance: KD1871
  Social insurance: KD3205+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK873
    Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE342
  Scotland: KDC664+
Wales: KD9448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
  Building laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
  Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
  Public safety: KD3505.P46

Heresy
  Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  Ecclesiastical law: KDK6863
Heritable jurisdictions
  Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK437
  High Court of Justice: KD7154+
    Costs: KD7568.S82
  High Court of Justiciary
    Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
  Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
  Ireland (Eire): KDK272
  Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
  Labor law: KD3142
  Holidays
    Lord: KD6115
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horse racing: KD3525
  Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
  Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  Sales contracts: KD1675.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
  Armed Forces: KD6078
  Army: KD6118
  Ireland (Eire): KDK928
  Royal Air Force: KD6228
  Royal Navy: KD6158
    Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
    Northern Ireland: KDC635
INDEX

Hours of labor
Children
Scotland: KDC655
Ireland (Eire): KDK850
Scotland: KDC650+
Women: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons: KD4310+
Northern Ireland: KDE450+
House of Lords: KD7132+
Civil procedure: KD7632
Scotland: KDC902.6
Constitutional law: KD4260+
Criminal procedure: KD8429+
Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
Law reports: KD187+
Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
Armed Forces: KD6063
Army: KD6103
Finance: KD1183
Ireland (Eire): KDK286
Scotland: KDC452
Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
Jersey: KDG279
London: KD8952.H6
Northern Ireland: KDE138
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KD3407+
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Husband’s coercion
Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDK857
Identification, Means of
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
Illegality: KD703.14
Illegitimate children: KD775
Ireland (Eire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Import trade: KD2470+
Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Impression
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KD7885.I6
Criminal procedure: KD8450+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
Northern Ireland: KDE557
Scotland: KDC935.62
Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
Medical legislation: KD3415
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
Incchoate offenses: KD7953+
Scotland: KDC920.I55
Incidental questions: KD681.P74
Income tax: KD5421+
Channel islands: KDG164.I5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
Incorporation: KD2085
INDEX

Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
   Armed Forces: KD6062
   Army: KD6102
   Merchant mariners: KD6248
   Royal Air Force: KD6212
   Royal Navy: KD6142
Independent contractors: KD1638+
   Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
   Law reports
      Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
      Common law reports: KD203.4
   Digests: KD300
   Equity courts: KD232.4
   In all the courts since 1865: KD285
   Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
   Northern Ireland: KDC59
   Scotland: KDC110+
Statutes
   Channel Islands
      Jersey: KDG226
   General: KD142+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
   London: KD8876
   Northern Ireland: KDE47
   Scotland: KDC90
Statutory instruments
   Ireland (Eire): KDK51
Statutory rules and orders: KD170
   Ireland (Eire): KDK49
   Northern Ireland: KDC50
Indictment: KD8348+
   Ireland (Eire): KD1806
   Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
   Individual and state: KD4050+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+
Industrial bonds
   Corporations: KD2108
   Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
   Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
   Guernsey: KDG440.I5
   Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Industrial rating relief: KD5739
Industrial societies: KD2122
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
Infant welfare: KD3304
   Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
   Public safety: KD3500

Influence of foreign law: KD540
   Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540
Information
   Criminal procedure: KD8348+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
   Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
   Legal research: KD394+
   Informed consent
      Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
   Infringement, Patent: KD1411
   Inheritance and succession
      London: KD9090.I5
   Inheritance tax
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
   Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
      Northern Ireland: KDC487
   Scotland: KDC821
   Injunctions: KD681.I55, KD7578
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
      Scotland: KDC896
   Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
   Inner Temple: KD504.I5
   Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
   Insns
      Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
   Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
   Inns of Court: KD503.2+
   Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
   Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
   Insane persons
      Capacity and disability
         Ireland (Eire): KDK191
      Criminal liability: KD7897
   Insanity
      Criminal liability
         Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
   Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
   Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
      Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
      Directories: KD340.B34
      Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
      Jersey: KDG296
      Northern Ireland: KDE230
      Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
      Taxation: KD5405
   Inspection
      Food: KD3455
      Inspection, Factory: KD3170
      Installment sale: KD1759
      Scotland: KDC523
      Institute, The: KDC456.I6
      Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
      Insurance: KD1851+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK440
INDEX

Judicial factors
Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
Jersey: KDG240+
Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
Northern Ireland: KDE524+
Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
Ireland (Eire): KDK89
London: KD8886+
Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
Juristic persons: KD2057+
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
Scotland: KDC556+
Jurist persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Eire): KD1691+
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC891
Criminal procedure: KD8400
Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictae
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Scotland: KDC860+
Justiciary, High Court of
Scotland: KDC936+
Jute industry
Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
Ireland (Eire): KDK1837
Juvenile courts
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Juvenile courts
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978
King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Eire): KDK70
King's Bench Division: KD7169+
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8285
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KD132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
Ireland (Eire): KDK815
Scotland: KDC644
Labor Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK804
Labor discipline: KD3146+
Labor disputes: KD3070+
Arbitration: KD3071
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Conciliation: KD3071
Wartime disputes: KD3086+
Labor exchanges: KD3273
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Scotland: KDC653+
INDEX

Labor law: KD3001+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK802+
  Isle of Man: KDG50.2
  Jersey: KDG329.2
  London: KD8996+
  Northern Ireland: KDE322+
  Scotland: KDC640+

Labor protection
  Labor law: KD3168+
  Merchant mariners: KD1842
  Northern Ireland: KDK815+
  Scotland: KDC653+

Labor standards: KD3095+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
  Northern Ireland: KDE326+
  Scotland: KDC644+

Labor unions
  Civil service: KD4524
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807
  Management-labor relations: KD3050+
    Northern Ireland: KDE324

Tort liability: KD1996

Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839

Laboratories: KD3715.L3

Lace and lacemaking
  Wages: KD3126.L3

Lack of genuine consent
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375

Land and Buildings
  Real property taxes
    Scotland: KDC818

Land books: KD550

Land burning
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572

Land, Carriage by: KD1802

Land charges: KD1016
  Local: KD1128
  Land Commission: KD1128
  Land development: KD1125
  Land drainage: KD1095+

Land law: KD821+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
  Isle of Man: KDG33.2
  Scotland: KDC393+

Land ownership
  Income tax: KD5471

Land purchase acts
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Land reclamation: KD1095+
  Land surveying: KD988
  Land tax: KD5535
  Land tenure: KD833+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113+
    Scotland: KDC395+

Land tenure
  Wales: KD9435

Land titles
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3
  Land transfer: KD966+
    Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
    Scotland: KDC430+

Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
  Land value tax: KD5538
  Land values duties: KD5536
  Landed Estates Court
    Ireland (Eire): KDK251
  Landlord and tenant: KD891+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
    Scotland: KDC412+

Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740

Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
  Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
  Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
  Larceny: KD7992+
    Criminal law
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
    Indictment: KD8348.5.L3

Lands Tribunal
  Laundry industry
    Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
      Wages: KD3126.L38
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3

Law agents
  Scotland: KDC229
  Law as a career: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225

Law books
  Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  Norman period: KD544, KD562
  Law dictionaries: KD313
    Ireland (Eire): KDK84
    Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
  Law office management: KD492+
    Scotland: KDC238+
  Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
  Law reporters and reporting: KD411
  Law reports: KD275+
    Channel Islands: KDG120
      Jersey: KDG232+
    Checklists: KD54
    Collections: KD186.2+
    Court of Common Pleas
      Digests: KD203.3
    Digests: KD200.3
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
INDEX

Legislators: KD4246+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
Legislature
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Legitim
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
  Torts: KD1990.5.B35
Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
  Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  Carriage by sea: KD1825+
    Ireland (Éire)
      Carriers: KDK430
      Minors: KDK189
      Railways: KDK2696+
      Strict liability: KD1983+
        Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
      Trustees: KD1493
    Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
    Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
      Ireland (Éire): KDK461
    Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
    Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
    Liability insurance: KD1890+
  Libel and slander
    Criminal law: KD7980
    Scotland: KDC543
    Torts: KD1960
      Ireland (Éire): KDK454
    Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
  Scotland: KDC758
Libraries: KD3746
  Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
  Ireland (Éire): KDK22
  Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
  Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
  Corporations: KD2083+
    London: KD8980
  Motor carriers: KD2627
  Pilots: KD2726
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Licensing
    Service trades: KD2515
      Ireland (Éire): KDK690
      Scotland: KDC597
    Lien, Attorney’s: KD490
    Liens: KD1762+
      Real property
        Scotland: KDC438
    Liens, Contractors': KD1640
    Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
    Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
    Liens, Workers': KD1640
    Life insurance: KD1864+
    Life insurance companies: KD1866
    Life insurance proceeds
      Income tax: KD5483.L5
  Life interests
    Land tenure: KD857+
    Lifesaving apparatus
      Ship safety regulations: KD2764
    Light and air easements: KD940
    Light railways: KD2710
    Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
      Civil procedure: KD7455
      Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1678
    Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
    Limited partnership: KD2054
    Lincoln’s Inn: KD504.L5
    Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
    Linen industry
      Regulation: KDK635.L55
      Wages: KD3126.L5
        Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
        Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
    Linguistic rights
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
    Liquidation
      Corporations: KD2125
        Ireland (Éire): KDK520
        Scotland: KDC558
      Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
    Liquor laws: KD3466+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK952
      Jersey: KDG337
      London: KD9028
        Northern Ireland: KDE378
    Liquor production
      Scotland: KDC704
    Liquor taxes: KD5590+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
      Jersey: KDG366+
    Liquor traffic
      Scotland: KDC704
    Literary copyright: KD1300+
    Litigants in person: KD7463.5
    Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading: KD2259+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living wills: KD3410.E8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan of money: KD1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK412+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local civil service: KD4805+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local councils: KD4779.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local courts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before 1873: KD6965+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KDC121+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since 1873: KD7228+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local elections: KD4347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KD5710+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK5120+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: KD4746+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KDG64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC788+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD9468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government and central government: KD4765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England: KD8849.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE570+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC979.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD9500.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local offenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9085+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor laws: KD3480.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local revenue: KD5718+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation: KD5718+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9073+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation licenses: KD5750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local transit: KD2710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD8970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locus standi reports: KD4372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local laws: KD8860+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Authority, Port of: KD9120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London County Council: KD8920+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Gazette: KD62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, Port of: KD2796.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longshoremen: KD3177.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chancellor’s Departments: KD7107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Chancellor: KD6945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Steward: KD8283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lords spiritual: KD4263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lords temporal: KD4265+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotteries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD8072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KD3527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower courts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KDC121+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunacy proceedings: KD740+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation: KD5732.F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates: KD7301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates’ courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna Carta: KD3944+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail-order business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulation: KD2501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and champerty: KD8057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance relief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malicious prosecution: KD1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice: KD1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney and client: KD486.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical: KD2960.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KD1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malt trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export controls: KD2466.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business corporations: KD2088+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management-labor relations: KD3040+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK804+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC642+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandamus: KD7613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of courts: KD7122+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manorial courts: KD6968+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Manorial courts
Law reports: KD225

Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+

Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manslaughter: KD7965
Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK629+
Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
Maps
Copyright: KD1330

Marine accidents
Liability: KD1825

Marine insurance: KD1845+
Marital law: KD4442
Marital property: KD760+
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
   Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Scotland: KDC370
Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
Scotland: KDC530+
Maritime labor law: KD1836+
Maritime labor unions: KD1839
Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
Maritime torts: KD1825
Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
Marketing of legal services: KD491
Marketing of securities: KD1774+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Marketing regulations, Agricultural
Scotland: KDC582+

Markets
Retail trade: KD2500
Marks of origin: KD1444+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK345

Marriage
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
   Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD753+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
   Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Marriage contracts: KD762
Marriage settlements: KD762
   Ireland (Eire): KDK204
Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
Married women: KD758

Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
Mass media: KD2870+
Master and servant
   Contract for service
      Scotland: KDC498+
   Contract of service: KD1634+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK380
Tort liability: KD1999
Master of Chancery: KD6940
Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
Law reports: KD238+
Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
Matches, White phosphorus
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
   Ireland (Eire): KDK899

Maternity leave
   Labor law: KD3144

Mayor's Court
London
   Modern: KD7248+
   Old: KD6974

Measures and weights: KD2230+
Meat
   Inspection
      Jersey: KDG310
   Standards and grading: KD2259+
Meat industry: KD2417+
   Inspection: KD2417+
      Scotland: KDC593.M4
      Jersey: KDG310
      Scotland: KDC593.M4

Mechanical reproduction
Copyright
   Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Mechanics' liens: KD1640
Medical associations: KD2950+
Medical Department, Army
Military law: KD6116.M4
Medical economics: KD2960.F4
Medical education: KD2960.E4
Medical evidence
   Civil procedure: KD7523
Medical examiners: KD7296
   Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
Medical fees: KD2960.F4
Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
Medical instruments and apparatus
   Products liability: KD1988.M42
Medical legislation: KD3395+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK926+
   London: KD9018+
   Scotland: KDC690+
Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
Medical personnel: KD2945+
   Labor law: KD3177.M42
Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3

176
INDEX

Mortmain: KD873
Motion pictures (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
Motion pictures
  Censorship: KD3730+
  London: KD9054.M6
  Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
Motor carriers: KD2625+
Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
  Regulation: KD2591+

Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76

Multinational enterprises
  Government regulation and control: KD2084

Municipal and international customs
  Anglo-Norman period: KD597
  Municipal bonds: KD5715
  Municipal charters: KD4772
    Scotland: KDC792
  Municipal civil service: KD4807+
    Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  Municipal corporations: KD4770+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
      Scotland: KDC790
  Tort liability: KD1991

Municipal government: KD4770+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
    Scotland: KDC790+

Municipal services: KD4770+
  London: KD8960+
    Scotland: KDC790+

Munitions
  Export: KD2466.W43
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
  Shipping: KD2770.E9

Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
  Trials: KD371.M8
    Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8
      Scotland: KDC185.M8
Museums: KD3736
Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslims: KD8804
Civil rights: KD4102.M86
Discrimination
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.M86
Mutiny
  Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

Name: KD727

Narcotic addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KD3462
Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
  National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
  Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
  Income tax: KD5506
National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
  Scotland: KDC666
National parks
  Public land law: KD1105+
National preserves: KD1102+
National revenue: KD5320+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDC8482+
National solicitors' associations: KD509+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK134+
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1250
Nationalization
  Eminent domain: KD1189
Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
Natural persons: KD725+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK186+
  Northern Ireland: KDC890+
  Scotland: KDC354+
Naturalization: KD4056
Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK764
Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
Ne exeat regno: KD7580

Negligence
  Torts: KD1975+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
  Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
  Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
  Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
    Scotland: KDC510
Negotiated settlement: KD7644

Civil procedure
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1740
  Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
  Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
INDEX

Night work: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
Ireland (Eire): KDK850
Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
  Assize courts: KD6913
  Civil procedure: KD7440
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
Law courts
  Circuit courts: KD210+
Law reports
  Ireland (Eire): KDK74
Noise control
  Public health: KD3380
  Ships: KD2772.N64
Nolo contendere: KD8360
Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
Non-support
  Domestic relations: KD780
Noncitizens
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
Nonconformists
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
  Income tax: KD5501+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK498+
Nonresidents
  Income tax: KD5494.N6
  Nonwage payments: KD3130+
Norman compilations
  Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
Norman period
  Legal history: KD558+
Notaries: KD470
  Ireland (Eire): KDK121.7
Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
  London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968
  Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
    Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
  Divorce: KD764+
  Marriage: KD756
Marriages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
  Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

Oath
  Civil procedure: KD7516
  Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
  Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
  Jersey: KDG300+
London: KD8980+
  Northern Ireland: KDE235+
Scotland: KDC570+
  Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
  Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience and morality:
  KD8070+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1780+
Offenses against the person: KD7960+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1770+
Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
  London: KD9085+
Officers
  Armed Forces: KD6068
  Army: KD6108
  Royal Air Force: KD6218
  Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK25+
  Northern Ireland: KDE24+
Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
Offshore banking
  Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
INDEX

Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
  Regulation: KD2366+
Oil pollution damages
  Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
Old age homes: KD2517.O43
Old age pensions: KD3241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
  Criminal procedure: KD8235+
  Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
  Employment: KD3103.O43
    Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
  Public welfare: KD3306
    Ireland (Eire): KD9K01
  Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
  England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
  England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
  Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
  National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Organs, Removal of
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Ornaments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
  Social legislation: KD9005.O7
Orphans' pensions
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
  Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
  Personal property: KD1213.2+
  Property: KD810
    Ireland (Eire): KDK215
  Real property
    Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
  Ownership
    Real property
      Scotland: KDC399+
  Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
  Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of:
  KD8240

P

Package tours
  Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
  Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
  Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
  Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
Paper bag and box industry
  Wages: KD3126.P3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KD8440
  Parent and child: KD772+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
    Scotland: KDC374+
  Parental companies: KD2112
  Parental kidnapping: KD779+
  Parental leave
    Labor law: KD3144
  Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
  County government: KD4791
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
    Scotland: KDC968
  Local laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
  Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
Parks, National
  Public land law: KD1105+
Parliament
  England and Wales: KD4190+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
  Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  Scotland: KDC762+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
Parochial clergy
  Scotland: KDC968
INDEX

Parochial councils
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
Parochial officers
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
        Scotland: KDC968
Parole: KD8462
Parties
    Civil procedure: KD7463+
Parties to contract
    Scotland: KDC486.5
Parties to crimes: KD7910
Partition
    Real property: KD883
Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
        Channel Islands
            Guernsey: KDG440.A87
                Income tax: KD5502
            Isle of Man: KDG42
            Jersey: KDG290
            Scotland: KDC554
Partnership, Limited: KD2054
Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
    Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
    Contracts
        Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
        Regulation: KD2632
        Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
        Antitrust aspects: KD1371
        Guernsey: KDG440.I5
        Ireland (Eire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
    Income tax: KD5483.I53
Paternity: KD774
Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
Patronage
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
        Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
        Ireland (Eire): KDK414
Pay
    Armed Forces: KD6059+
    Army: KD6099+
    Merchant marine: KD6246+
    Royal Air Force: KD6209+
    Royal Navy: KD6139+
    Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
    Payment in kind
        Wages: KD3124.P3
    Payroll deductions
        Income tax: KD5490
            Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
    Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4
    Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peering
    House of Lords: KD4265+
    Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Peine forte et dure
    Criminal procedure: KD8225.P45
Penal institutions: KD8452+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
    Criminal law: KD7882+
        Scotland: KDC917+
    Military law: KD6330+
    Penitentiaries: KD8452+
    Pension funds
        Income tax: KD5500
    Pension plans: KD3131+
    Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
    Civil service: KD4529
        Local
            County: KD4818
            Local government
                Municipal civil service: KD4809+
                    Scotland: KDC797
                Northern Ireland: KDE460
            Clergy: KD8658+
                House of Commons: KD4375
                Income tax: KD5473
            Judges: KD7286.S3
            Legislators
                Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
                Orphans
                    Northern Ireland: KDE346
                Postal service: KD2849
                Survivors
                    Armed Forces: KD6061
                    Army: KD6101
                    Royal Air Force: KD6211
                    Royal Navy: KD6141
                    Teachers: KD3640
                    Scotland: KDC720
                    War veterans: KD6355
                Widows
                    Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
    Constitutional law
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
People with disabilities
    Discrimination against
        Labor law: KD3103.D57
INDEX

People with disabilities
   Public welfare: KD3313+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK904
People with mental disabilities
   Capacity and disability: KD737+
   Scotland: KDC358
People with physical disabilities
   Capacity and disability: KD737+
   Scotland: KDC358
Performance
   Contracts: KD1590
   Sales contracts: KD1671+
   Performance, Specific: KDK1603
   Performing arts: KD3720+
   London: KD9052+
   Performing rights
      Copyright
         Literary copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
   Ireland (Eire): KDK452
   Northern Ireland: KDE195
   Railway liability: KD2698
   Reparation: KD2007
   Northern Ireland: KDC210
   Scotland: KDC542
   Torts: KD1954
Personal insurance: KD1864+
Personal property: KD1205+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK300+
   Scotland: KDC455
   Valuation of: KD5534
Personation at elections
   Northern Ireland: KDE430
Personnel
   Armed Forces: KD6051+
   Army: KD6091+
   Merchant marine: KD6244+
   Royal Air Force: KD6201+
   Royal Navy: KD6131+
   Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
   Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
      Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
   Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
   Jersey: KDG260+
   Northern Ireland: KDE90+
   Scotland: KDC350+
   Torts: KD1954+
   Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
   Capacity and disability
      Ireland: KDK191
Pesticides
   Public safety: KD3505.P46
   Pet shops: KD3429.P48
   Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
   Mining: KD2366+
   Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
   Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
   Lower courts
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
   Magistrates’ Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
Photography
   Copyright: KD1320+
   Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
   Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
   Regulation: KD2945+
   Tort liability: KD1978
   Picketing: KD3077
   Piepowder courts: KD6985
   Pilot licensing: KD2726
   Pipe fitting
      Building laws: KD1162
   Pipe rolls
      Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
   Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
   Armed Forces: KD6077
   Army: KD6117
   Local taxation: KD5732.F3
   Royal Air Force: KD6227
   Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastic surgery
   Medical legislation: KD3410.P42
Plastics industry
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
   Plea bargaining: KD8360
   Pleading and motions: KD7453+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
      Scotland: KDC883
   Pleas of guilty
      Criminal procedure: KD8360
   Pleasure craft
      Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
   Pledges
      Real property
      Scotland: KDC438
Plumbing
   Building laws: KD1162
   Ireland (Eire): KDK280
Poisons
   Drug laws: KD3462
   Public safety: KD3503+
   Police: KD4831+
Police
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
  London: KD8931
  Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
  Northern Ireland: KDE462
  Scotland: KDC798
  Works for: KD665.P6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
Polish people
  Aliens: KD4146
Political activity
  Civil service: KD4517
  Political disabilities: KD8460
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
  Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights
  Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
  Scotland: KDK175.P64
  Practicks
  Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
Preferential employment
  Ireland (Eire): KD3098+
  Veterans: KD3098+
    Civil service: KD4520
Preferred stock
  Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P6
  Preferred stock: KD2108
  Presbyterian Church: KD8783
Presumption
  Ireland (Eire): KDK774
Pretrial procedure
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1680+
Price maintenance
  Ireland (Eire): KD2108
  Price controls: KD2492+
Preventive detention
  Ireland (Eire): KDK175+
  Preventive detention: KD7883
Price supports
  Agriculture: KD2247+
  Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
Primary production
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  Scotland: KDE350+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1344
INDEX

Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
Printing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
Priority of claims
  Bankruptcy: KD2160
Prison administration: KD8450
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
  Northern Ireland: KDE557
Prison discipline: KD8450
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
Prisons: KD8452+
Prisons, Military: KD6330
Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
Private bill legislation
  Scotland: KDC768
Private companies: KD2115
Private education: KD3670
Private law: KD720+
Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
  Jersey: KDG276+
  Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Private schools: KD3670
Private trusts: KD1483
Privileged communications: KD7518+
Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
Privy Council: KD4460
  Law reports: KDC136
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  Law reports: KD247+
Privy Council records
  Scottish legal sources: KDC287
Prizefighting: KD3525
Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
  Product counterfeiting
    Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
  Products liability
    Torts: KD1987+
Products liability
  Torts
    Scotland: KDC547
  Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
  Professional corporations: KD2941
  Professional discipline
    Legal profession: KD479+
    Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
    Professional tenancies: KD905
  Professions: KD2940+
  Professions, The
    Jersey: KDG328.A+
  Profit sharing
    Labor law: KD3124.P7
    Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
    Profit tax: KD5506
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
  Profitmaking organizations
    Income tax: KD5501+
  Profits
    Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
    Profits à prendre: KD950
  Promotions
    Armed Forces
      Officers: KD6068
    Army
      Officers: KD6108
    Royal Air Force
      Officers: KD6218
    Royal Navy
      Officers: KD6148
    Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
  Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
  Isle of Man: KDG33+
  Jersey: KDG268+
  Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
  Liability
    Railways: KD2696
  Property, Horizontal: KD850
  Property insurance: KD1881+
  Property of minors: KD779+
  Property, Separate: KD761.S4
  Property taxes: KD5532+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
  Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KD8077
Prostitution, Forced
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
INDEX

Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
  Provident societies: KD2122
  Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
Provisional remedies
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Provocation
  Criminal defenses: KD7900
Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
Psychological evidence: KD7524
Psychologists: KD2965.P75
Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
  London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
  Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
  National revenue: KD5323+
Public education: KD3600+
  Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
  Channel islands: KDG160+
    Jersey: KDG356+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
  Isle of Man: KDG70+
    London: KD9070+
  Northern Ireland: KDE480+
    Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
    Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3351+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
    Jersey: KDG331
    London: KD9012+
    Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
  Government contracts: KD1616
  Public institutions: KD3291+
  Public interest law: KD667.P83
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
  Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
  Public land law: KD1090+
  Public lending rights: KD1305.5
  Public officers
    Tort liability: KD1994
    Public policy: KD703.P9
    Land law: KD831
  Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
  Public-private partnerships: KD4490
  Public property: KD815
    London: KD8950+
    Real property: KD1034+
    Scotland: KDC440+
  Public prosecutor: KD8348+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
    Scotland: KDC933
  Public Record Office: KD3755
  Public safety: KD3490+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
    London: KD9032+
  Public sanitation: KD3351+
    Ireland (Eire): KD910+
    Jersey: KDG331
    London: KD9012+
    Scotland: KDC680
  Public trustees: KD1530.S6
  Public utilities: KD2535+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
    London: KD8960+
  Public welfare: KD3291+
    Ireland (Eire): KD9895+
    London: KD9004+
    Northern Ireland: KDE350+
    Scotland: KDC670+
  Public works: KD1195
  Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
  Publishing contract: KD1340
  Punishment
    Criminal law: KD7882+
      Scotland: KDC917+
      Military law: KD6330+
  Punitive deportation
    Criminal law: KD7885.E95
    Purchase tax: KD5584+
    Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
      Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Q

Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
  Quarrying: KD2331+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
    Scotland: KDC858
INDEX

Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
Quasi-matrimonial relationships
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  Crown side: KD8285
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Racial discrimination
  Labor law: KD3102
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
  Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
  Public safety: KD3497
  Radio: KD2880+
  Radio broadcasting
    Ireland (Eire): KDK780
  Radio communication: KD2900+
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Radiologists: KD2965.R33
Ragpickers
  Wages: KD3126.R3
Railroad crossings: KD2620
Railroads
  Income tax: KD5526.R3
  Labor disputes: KD3089+
  Regulation: KD2651+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
  Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
Railway Commission: KD2684
Railway lands: KD2665
Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
Railways, Light: KD2710
Rape: KD7976.R3
Ratemaking
  Electricity: KD2545.5
  Railways: KD2680+
  Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
Rates
  Canals: KD2787
  Church: KD8718
  Postal service: KD2852+

Rates
  Railways: KD2680+
  Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
  Real covenants: KD954
  Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
  Real estate management: KD1020+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK265
  Real estate sales tax
    Real property taxes
      Scotland: KDC818
  Real estate transactions
    Ireland (Eire): KDK245
    Property taxes: KD5545
  Real property: KD821+
    Guernsey: KDG440.P7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+
    Isle of Man: KDG33.2
    Jersey: KDG269+
    Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
    Scotland: KDC393+
    Valuation of: KD5534
    Wales: KD9435

Real property taxes
  Local finance: KD5721+
  Scotland: KDC816+
  National revenue: KD5534+
  Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  Receivers in equity: KD7584
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
  Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
  Reclamation of land: KD1095+
  Record keeping: KD2043
  Banking: KD1737.R43
  Record retention: KD2043
  Recording and registration: KD703.R4
    Individual: KD746
      Ireland (Eire): KDK195
      Jersey: KDG261.R4
      Scotland: KDC362
      Real property: KD984
  Records management
    Courts: KD7123
    Research: KD3755
      Ireland (Eire): KDE1100
Recoveries
  Land transfer: KD992
Recreation grounds
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
    Public land law: KD1105+
Recruiting
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203

186
INDEX

Recruiting
Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
Royal Navy: KD6133
Referees, Court of: KD4370
Referees, Official
Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
Refugees
Aliens: KD4142
Refuse disposal
Public health: KD3382.R44
Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
Regalia
Public finance: KD5332+
Regality courts
Scotland: KDC865+
Regency
Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
Regim Majestatem and Quoniam Attachamenta: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
Ireland (Eire): KD247+
London: KD8952.C5
Northern Ireland: KDE135+
Scotland: KDC446+
Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Jersey: KDG261.R4
Scotland: KDC362
Registers of brieves
Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
Business names: KD1450
Copyright: KD1295
Land titles: KD984
Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
Northern Ireland: KDE122
Scotland: KDC436
Motor vehicles: KD2605
Trademarks: KD1442
Voters
House of Commons: KD4340
Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
Scotland: KDC772
Registration of individuals: KD4122
Registries, District
High Court of Justice: KD7167
Registry of ships: KD2757
Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
Jersey: KDG300+
London: KD8980+
Northern Ireland: KDE235+
Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
Religion in the workplace
Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
Religious discrimination
Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
Domestic relations: KD765
Religious institutions
Labor law: KD3177.R45
Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KD4100+
Criminal laws against: KD4100+
Religious observances in schools: KD3632
Remainders
Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies: KD681.R34
Civil procedure: KD7576+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
Scotland: KDC895+
Contracts: KDC377
Removal of organs
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Remuneration
Civil service: KD4527+
County: KD4818
Rent: KD902
Ireland (Eire): KDK223
Scotland: KDC412+
Rent charges: KD956
Rent control: KD902
Ireland (Eire): KDK223
Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Repairs
Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation: KD2007
Ireland (Eire): KDK471
Northern Ireland: KDE210
Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
Reprinting
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Recession contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
INDEX

Reserves
   Armed Forces: KD6071
   Army: KD6111
   Royal Air Force: KD6221
   Royal Navy: KD6151
   Resignation of employees: KD3110+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
   Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
   Responsentia: KD1834.B6
   Restaurants: KD2517.H6
      Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
   Breach of contract: KD1605
   Unjust enrichment: KD1924
   Restraint of trade: KD2212
   Restraints on alienation: KD928
   Restrictive covenants: KD954
   Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
   Resulting trusts: KD1485
   Retail and service establishments
      Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
   Retail trade: KD2485+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
      Northern Ireland: KDE260
   Retired persons
      Works for: KD665.A43
      Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Retirees, Works for
   Scotland: KDC335.O43
Retirement contributions
   Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
   Armed Forces: KD6060
      Officers: KD6068
   Army: KD6100
      Officers: KD6108
      Volunteers: KD6114+
   Civil service: KD4529
      Northern Ireland: KDE460
   Ireland (Eire): KDK885
   Local government
      Municipal civil service: KD4809+
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Royal Air Force: KD6210
      Officers: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6140
      Officers: KD6148
      Scotland: KDC797
      Volunteers: KD6115
   Retirement plans: KD3131+
   Retroactive law: KD687
   Revenue, Local: KD5718+
   Reversions: KD866
   Right of asylum
      Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
   Right of presentation
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
   Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
   Right to die: KD3410.E88
   Right to work laws: KD3053
   Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
      Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
   Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
   Rights of spouses and children
      Scotland: KDC465.R5
   Rights of suspects: KD8335
      Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
   Rights of war
      Roads: KD1045
   Rights of way
      Easements: KD938
   Riots: KD8037
      Trials: KD371.R5
   Riparian rights: KD928
      Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
      Scotland: KDC421
   Rites
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
      River and harbor improvement: KD1072
   Rivers
      Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
      Public property: KD1070+
      Road traffic: KD2591+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
      Scotland: KDC604+
      Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
   Roads: KD1040+
      Ireland (Eire): KDD272
      Scotland: KDC441+
      Roadside protection: KD1045
      Robbery: KD7992+
      Rolls of letters patent and letters close
         Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
      Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
      Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
      Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
   Ropemakers
      Wages: KD3126.R5
      Northern Ireland: KDD330.R6
   Rotuli Pipea
      Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
   Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
   Royal Air Force: KD6198+
      Courts-martial: KD6326
   Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
   Royal Commissions: KDC4479+
   Royal Court
      Channel Islands
         Jersey: KDG232.A5+
   Royal documents
      Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
INDEX

Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
  Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
  Real property: KD871
    Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley’s case: KD869
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995
Rural districts
  County government: KD4789
Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
  Aviation: KD2723
  Labor law: KD3168+
    Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
  Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
  Civil service: KD4528
    County: KD4818
    Foreign Service: KD4477
    Municipal
      Police: KD4812.P6
      Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Clergy: KD8658+
  House of Commons: KD4375
  Income tax: KD5481
  Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
Local government employees
  Scotland: KDC797
Postal service: KD2849
Teachers: KD3640
  Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
  Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
  Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
    Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
  Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4
  Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Sark: KDG532+
  Savings banks: KD1720
  Sawmill workers
    Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
  Higher education: KD3687
  Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
  Building laws: KD1154.S3
    Scotland: KDC449.S3
  Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
  Armed Forces: KD6056+
  Army: KD6096+
  Royal Air Force: KD6206+
  Royal Navy: KD6136+
  Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1090+
  Jersey: KDG342+
  London: KD9050+
  Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
  Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
INDEX

Seal of government: KD4650
Seanad Éireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KD8338
  Secondhand trade: KD2512+
Secret commissions
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
Secured transactions: KD1755+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK417
  Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
  Corporate finance: KD2096
  Income tax: KD4575
  Marketing: KD1774+
  Stock exchanges: KD1774+
Securities fraud: KD8002
Security classification: KD6350.S4
Seduction
  Acts of
    Scotland: KDC875.A+
Sedition: KD8026
  Trials: KD371.P6
Seeds
  Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
Selden Society: KD457.S4
Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
  KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1320+
  Northern Ireland: KDK445
Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD761.S4
Separation
  Marriage law: KD764+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK205
    Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Sequestration
  Bankruptcy
    Scotland: KDC563
Serjeants-at-law: KD464
Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
Serjeanty
  Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
  Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
  Service marks: KD1443
  Service stations
    Local taxation: KD5732.A9
    Service trades: KD2515+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
      Scotland: KDC597+
    Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
  Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
  Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD6918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
  Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Settled land: KD861
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Settlements and trusts for sale
    Land tenure: KD861
  Settlements, Marriage: KD762
Sewers
  Building laws: KD1162
Sex crimes: KD7975+
  Scotland: KDC920.S4
  Trials: KD371.S48
Sex discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4103
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
Sex-oriented businesses
  Zoning law: KD1132
Sexual exploitation
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Sexual offenses
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
  Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
  Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
  Law reports: KDC121+
Sheriffs
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
Ship money: KD5327.S5
Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
Shipbuilding industry
  Regulation: KD2395.S5
INDEX

Subornation of perjury: KD8059
Subrogation: KD1574
Subsidiary companies: KD2112
Succession and legacy duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
  Scotland: KDC779
Succession upon death: KD1500+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
  Ireland (Eire): KD360+
  Jersey: KDG284
  Northern Ireland: KDE145+
  Scotland: KDC462+
  Suffrage: KD4332+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
Sugar refining: KD2411
Summary judgment: KD7572
Summary judgments
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
Sunday legislation: KD2488
Superior courts
  Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
    Ireland (Eire): KD1595+, KDK1630+
    Law reports: KDK65+
  Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
Supervening impossibility: KD1596
Support
  Domestic relations: KD769
    Ireland (Eire): KDK207
  Income tax: KDG483.A4
Support of land
  Real property: KD942
Supremacy of law: KD3995
Supreme Court: KDK1629
Supreme Court appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
  Costs: KD7568.S8
  Ireland (Eire): KD1605+
  Northern Ireland: KDE521
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-): KD7136
Suretyship and guaranty
  Contracts: KD1752
    Scotland: KDC520
  Insurance: KD1900+
  Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
Surrogate motherhood: KD776
Surtaxes
  Income tax: KD5467
    Corporations: KD5521+
Surveying
  Land transfer: KD988
Surveys
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
  Surveys of local administration of justice
    London: KD8886+
  Surveys on legal education: KD421
  Survivors’ benefits
    Armed Forces: KD6061
    Army: KD6101
    Ireland (Eire): KDK885
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
    Royal Air Force: KD6211
    Royal Navy: KD6141
  Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
  Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
  Systems of citation: KD400

T
  Tangible personal property: KD1220
  Tanning
    Labor law: KD3172.T3
  Tariff: KD5641+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    Scotland: KDC823
  Tax accounting: KD5387
  Tax administration: KD5375+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
    Scotland: KDC812
  Tax boards: KD5401
  Tax collection: KD5385+
    Income tax: KD5490
  Tax consultants: KD5395
  Tax courts: KD5401
  Tax credits
    Income tax: KD5465
  Tax evasion: KD5410
  Tax havens: KD5372
  Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
  Tax planning: KD5370+
  Tax procedure: KD5375+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
    Scotland: KDC812
  Tax saving: KD5370+
  Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
    Channel Islands: KDG162+
      Jersey: KDG358+
    Guernsey: KDG440.T38
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
      Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
      Local finance: KD5718+
        London: KD9073+
        Northern Ireland: KDE484+
          Scotland: KDC810+
        Taxation of capital: KD5532+
          Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
            Scotland: KDC816+
          Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
INDEX

Taxicabs: KD2634
  London: KD8972.T3
Tea
  Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
Scotland: KDC718+
  Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
  Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
  Ireland (Eire): KD780
Tenancy: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
  Tenancy, Joint: KD880
Tenure
Civil service: KD4527+
  County: KD4818
  Municipal
    Police: KD4812.P6
Terminal care
Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
  Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
  Regulation: KD2380+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
Wages: KD3126.T4	
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Thames River (England)
  Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
  Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
Theft: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
Third party litigation funding
  Legal ethics: KD482.T55
Threats: KD8005+
Time
  Computation: KD703.T5
    Scotland: KDC347.T56
  Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
Tithes: KD8747
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
  Scotland: KDC972
Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KD1660+
Title investigation: KD982
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC435
Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
Title transfer
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
    Sales contracts: KD1660+
Tobacco
  Import trade: KD2475.T6
  Taxation: KD5595
    Jersey: KDG368.T6
Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  Wages: KD3126.T63
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3
Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Tort liability: KD1990+
  Tort liability, Government: KD2004
  Tort liability of children: KD735
  Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
  Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
  Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
  Tort liability of minors: KD735
  Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
  Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
  Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
Torts: KD1941+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
  Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
  Northern Ireland: KDE194+
  Scotland: KDC541+
Torture
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
Tourism: KD2517.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KD1834.T67
Town tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KDK229
Towns
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KD3503+
Toy industry
  Wages: KD3126.T68
Traction engines
  Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
INDEX

Trade agreements
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Trade and commerce: KD2455+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
  Northern Ireland: KDE260+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Trade associations: KD2228
Trade, international: KD2460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Trade regulations: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
Trade unions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807
Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Income tax: KD5483.I53
Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Trading stamps
  Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
  Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
  Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
  Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
  Sites development: KD1107.T7
Training, Manual
  Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
  Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transaction Tax
  Real property taxes
    Scotland: KDC818
Transfer inter vivos
  Land transfer: KD966+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
    Scotland: KDC430+
Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
Transfer of property
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
  Court employees: KD7314
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
  Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
  Transport Tribunal: KD2684
  Transportation: KD2571+
Transportation
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
  London: KD8970+
  Northern Ireland: KDE280+
  Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
  Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treasure: KD8022
  Scotland: KDC920.T7
  Trials: KD371.P6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
    Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
  Civil procedure: KD7480+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
    Scotland: KDC885+
  Criminal procedure: KD8362+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1810+
    Scotland: KDC934+
Trial by battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Trial by jury
  Civil procedure: KD7540+
  Trial by newspaper: KD7879
  Trial of peers: KD8283
Trial practice
  Civil procedure: KD7483+
    Scotland: KDC885+
  Criminal procedure: KD8364
Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
  Civil: KD370+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
    Scotland: KDC187+
  Courts-martial
    Army: KD6315+
    Navy: KD6322+
  Criminal
    Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
    Scotland: KDC183+
  Ecclesiastical
    Scotland: KDC963+
    General: KD370+
    Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
  Wales: KD9405+
  Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
  Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
INDEX

Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
Trover: KD1970
Truancy: KD3628
Truck system
  Wages: KD3124.P3
Trucklines: KD2636
Trust companies: KD1491
Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
Trusts
  Income tax: KD5494.T7
Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
    Guernsey: KDG440.T78
    Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
    Jersey: KDG281
    Northern Ireland: KDE140+
    Scotland: KDC460
Trusts for sale: KD861
Trusts, General: KD1483
Trusts, Investment: KD1782
Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Trusts and trustees: KD1491
  Guernsey: KDG440.T78
  Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
  Jersey: KDG281
  Northern Ireland: KDE140+
  Scotland: KDC460
Trusts, General: KD1483
Trusts, Investment: KD1782
Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trucklines: KD2636
Tuberculosis
  Public health laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
  Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
  Corporations: KD2059.U5
Unborn children: KD744.U53
Unclaimed estates: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
  Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
Unfair trade practices: KD2204
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
  Armed Forces: KD6065
  Army: KD6105
  Royal Air Force: KD6215
  Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
  Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
  County government: KD4787
  Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
  Land tenure: KD859
Usury
  Contracts: KD1580.U7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
  Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
  Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
  Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
  Ireland (Eire): KDK245
  Scotland: KDC430
Venue
  Civil procedure: KD7443
    Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
  Preferential employment: KD3098
  Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
  Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
  London: KD9024
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
  London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
INDEX

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
  Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Video games
  Regulation: KD3528
Villeinage
  Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
  London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
  Ireland: KDK453
  Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
  Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
  Ireland (Éire): KD374+
  Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
  Wage control: KD3120+
  Wage discrimination: KD3102+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
  Income tax: KD5481
  Labor law: KD3118+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+
    Scotland: KDC646+
  Postal service: KD2849
Waiver: KD703.W34
Wales: KD9400+
War and contracts: KD1607
War and emergency powers: KD4440
War contracts: KD1613
War crimes: KD8042
War risks
  Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
  Marine insurance: KD1847
  Reinsurance: KD1907+
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
Warehouse receipts: KD1667
Warehouses
  Contracts: KD1681
  Regulation: KD2525+
  Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
  Warrant of arrest: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
  Warranties: KD1654.C6
  Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
  Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1400+
    Local government: KD4751+
    Scotland: KDC804
  Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
  Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
  Wartime finance: KD5336+
  Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
  Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
    By industry: KD3126.A+
  Waste products industry
    Wages: KD3126.W3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3
    Northern Ireland: KDK6330.W3
  Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
    Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
    Scotland: KDC684
  Water resources: KD1070+
  Water rights: KD923
    Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
    Scotland: KDC421
  Water supply
    Public utilities law: KD2555
      London: KD8962.W3
    Water transportation: KD2750+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
  Wealth tax: KD5533
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1468
Weapons
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Export: KD2466.W43
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
  Weights and measures: KD2230+
  Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
  Wheat
    Price supports: KD2248.W4
  White phosphorus matches
    Public safety: KD3505.W4
  Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
  Whitely councils: KD3148
  Wholesale trade: KD2480
Widows
  Public welfare
    Scotland: KDC674

197
INDEX

Widow’s pensions
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Wife abuse: KD7973
Wilderness preservation
  Public land law: KD1105+
Wildlife conservation
  Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
  Scotland: KDC584+
Wills: KD1501+
  Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
  Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
  Criminal law: KD7852.W5
  Scotland: KDC911.W5
  Trials: KD371.W56
  Scotland: KDC185.W67
Withholding tax: KD5490
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KD7514+
  Scotland: KDC889
  Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
  Scotland: KDC656
Women
  Capacity and disability: KD734
    Ireland (Éire): KDK188.5
    Scotland: KDC356
  Citizenship: KD4058.W6
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KD3103.W6
    Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
Jury duty
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
  Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women’s services
  Armed Forces: KD6073
  Army: KD6113
  Royal Air Force: KD6223
  Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
  Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
  Export: KD2466.W6
  Worcester & Birmingham Canal
  English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
  Ireland (Éire): KDK84
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
  Future estates and interests: KD869
  Work councils: KD3148
  Work rules: KD3146+
  Workers’ compensation: KD3221+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK878
    Isle of Man: KDG50.3
    Jersy: KDG329.3
    Northern Ireland: KDE344
  Workers' liens: KD1640
  Workers, Student
    Immigration law: KD4139.S7
    Works councils: KD3045
  Wreck
    Maritime law: KD1834.S4
    Writ of extent: KD7594
  Writers
    Scotland: KDC229
    Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  Writs
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
    Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
    Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
Yearbooks
  General: KD325
  Legal education: KD421
  London: KD8886+
York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
Young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDK352.C45
Youth employment service: KD3273
Youth welfare: KD3305
  Ireland (Éire): KDK900
  Northern Ireland: KDK352.C45
  Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
  Northern Ireland: KDK135+
  Scotland: KDC446+